## APPENDICES TO 2018 INTEGRATED RESOURCE PLAN PROPOSAL

Bermuda Electric Light Company Limited

February 15, 2018



This report has been prepared for the use of the client for the specific purposes identified in the report. The conclusions, observations and recommendations contained herein attributed to Leidos constitute the opinions of Leidos. To the extent that statements, information and opinions provided by the client or others have been used in the preparation of this report, Leidos has relied upon the same to be accurate, and for which no assurances are intended and no representations or warranties are made. Leidos makes no certification and gives no assurances except as explicitly set forth in this report.

© 2018 Leidos, Inc. All rights reserved.

# Appendix I IRP PROPOSAL TECHNICAL ASSUMPTIONS

#### I.A Introduction

This Appendix I to the BELCO 2018 IRP presents a summary of the key assumptions, in the form of a technical assumptions document (the "Assumptions Document"), that are used in developing the IRP. The purpose of the Assumptions Document is to provide sufficient detail on the data sources and analytical approach to each aspect of the IRP that must be completed prior to the onset of detailed dispatch modeling. The Bermuda Electricity Act 2016 ("EA 2016") requires that an IRP be prepared by BELCO TD&R at least every five years as determined by the Authority or as determined by the Minister. The Assumptions Document serves as a living document that can be updated and refined in future planning cycles.

Other sections of the appendices to the IRP are referenced throughout this Appendix I as appropriate relative to the specific topics covered. These appendices should be reviewed carefully to ensure full understanding of the technical, economic and load related assumptions underpinning the IRP.

### I.B IRP Study Period

The IRP analysis covers the 20-year study period beginning January 1, 2018 and ending December 31, 2037 (the "Study Period").

### I.C Financial Factors

In collaboration with BELCO TD&R, the following key financial factors were selected for use in the production cost analysis:

- Inflation 2.00 percent.
- Weighted Average Cost of Capital ("WACC")
  - 8.00 percent for traditional base load projects developed by BELCO BG and renewable energy projects by potential bulk renewable energy licensees;
  - 10.00 percent for traditional base load projects and associated infrastructure developed by potential bulk generation licensees such as IPPs.

It should be noted that discounted cash flow calculations across the IRP are based upon escalation of nominal dollars over the course of the Study Period, and that production costs are discounted back to today's (year 2018) dollars using the WACC. The escalation adder used for future capital costs is equal to inflation for the duration of the Study Period.



Escalation of the capital cost for the LNG storage and regasification infrastructure is developed by the same independent consultant that supported the initial feasibility study. The escalation adder used for future capital costs is equal to inflation for the duration of the Study Period.

#### I.D Load Forecast

Leidos reviewed the Bermuda electric system's historical generation data for the period 2005 through 2016, comprising net energy for load ("NEL") which reflects total generation inclusive of losses, and system peak demand. We also reviewed the 2015 Bermuda Ministry of Finance National Economic Report dated February 2016 (the "National Economic Report 2015"), and the Bermuda Government's 2018 Pre-Budget Report ("Pre-Budget Report 2018") as well as supplemental data regarding the trajectory of key industries within Bermuda and their estimated impact on the economic contraction thru 2014 in real gross domestic product ("GDP"). Our review comprised two parallel efforts, namely: (i) review of economic evidence and intelligence to develop a perspective regarding the load forecast for the Study Period ("Load Forecast"), including the determination of assumptions related to uncertainty in the early portion of the Study Period, and (ii) development of an econometric model of the electric system's historical energy using the GDP data provided in the 2015 National Economic Report, data obtained from IHS Global Insight, weather data, and other available data that was examined for its ability to explain historical variation in electric load (as described further below).

Our review resulted in conclusions within each realm of analysis, which are discussed below, as well as the Load Forecast. The Load Forecast delivers a monthly NEL with load factor and an uncertainty band. The five sub-sections below summarize: (i) the results of a weather normalization analysis, (ii) the results of a review of economic data and intelligence, (iii) the development of and results associated with the econometric model of the electric system's NEL that determines the GDP elasticity upon which the Load Forecast is based, (iv) the methodology used in developing the Load Forecast, which reflects a combination of the electric system's budget load forecast for 2018 and assumptions regarding longer-term growth rates based on Bermuda's future economic outlook from multiple sources, (v) the Load Forecast results exclusive of certain demand-side adjustments, including electric vehicle ("EV") adoption and energy efficiency ("EE") adoption and (vi) the Load Forecast results inclusive of the impacts of anticipated EE and EV adoption programs. Appendix II.A of this IRP provides a tabularized summary of the Load Forecast.

#### I.D.1 Weather Normalization Results

Weather normalization is a forecast variance decomposition technique that leverages statistical estimates of the incremental impact of weather on electric energy consumption and electric system peak demand to estimate what the levels would have been had normal weather prevailed. Normal weather is typically estimated as a function of long-term average conditions or homogenized "normal" data from weather banks or

third-party providers. Separate energy and load factor econometric models were developed for the Bermuda system as part of the IRP process that contained weather normalization coefficients that were deployed to weather normalize Bermuda's electric system load. Weather data was compiled for the available period at the time of analysis, which was then used to define normal conditions as follows:

- For heating degree day ("HDD") and cooling degree day ("CDD") determinants, the normal values were based on long term averages of the hottest and coldest days in each month from the available period of Weather Underground data. Supplemental research was conducted by Leidos on the potential to use National Climatic Data Center (the "NCDC") daily airport data, but such data was subject to significant amounts of missing days, or data points, that rendered the data unusable for normalization purposes.
- For peak demand, the econometric load factor model combined two additional weather terms intended to capture the parabolic response to extreme temperatures on the day during which each monthly system peak demand occurred; peak demand timing information (predicated on historical hourly system loads) was combined with temperature data from Weather Underground to determine the temperatures during peak demand days required to leverage the load factor model for weather normalization purposes.

Appendix I Figure 1 below illustrates the parabolic relationship between extreme temperatures and the electric system peak demand data for a sampling of the historical data.

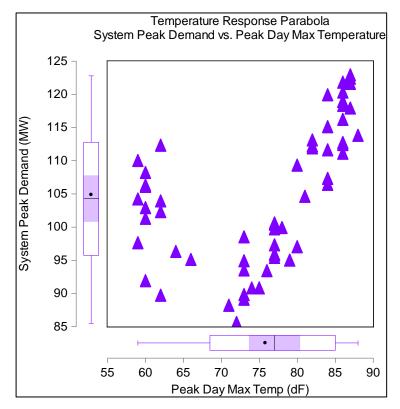


Figure 1 – Parabolic Temperature Response for Bermuda's Peak Demand

As evidenced by Appendix I Figure 1 above, there are "bands" of temperature responses wherein cool or warm temperatures relative to a particular base (above which temperatures may be perceived as extreme by end users) can drive incremental increases in peak demand within each season. The cooling demand response and heating demand response thresholds were 80 degrees Fahrenheit ("oF") for peak day maximum temperature and 58°F for peak day minimum temperature, respectively. In order to estimate normal conditions for such variables, the average of the 1981-2010 monthly maximum and minimum temperatures (for the hottest/coldest days in each month) reported by Weather Underground were used to develop threshold variables across that period, and were combined with threshold variables for those same determinants during the periods representing the electric system peak demand, and then averaged. These normal conditions were then compared to historical values to derive a weather-normalized load factor, which when combined with weather normalized energy, was used to derive weather normalized peak demand.

Appendix I Figure 2 below summarizes historical HDDs and CDDs from the Weather Underground data as compared to long term averages.

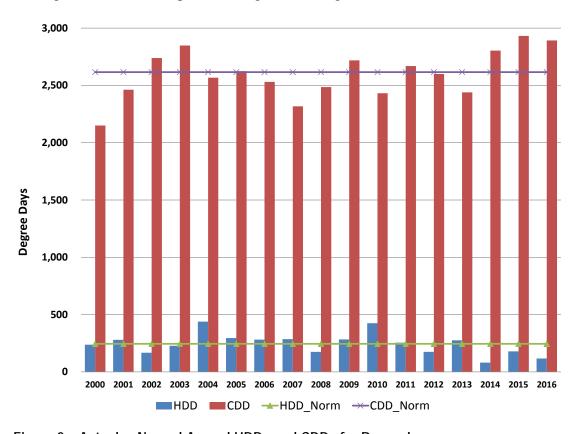


Figure 2 – Actual v. Normal Annual HDDs and CDDs for Bermuda

Graphical review of weather as compared to normal conditions can generally provide an indication of the direction and extent of weather impacts in a given year. As evidenced by the figure above, it was anticipated that the net impact of weather deviations from normal would be significant enough to warrant analysis, but not the primary driver of load declines for either energy or peak demand given the magnitude of actual changes in system load. Figures 3 and 4 below present historical and weather normalized historical Bermuda NEL and electric system peak demand, respectively.

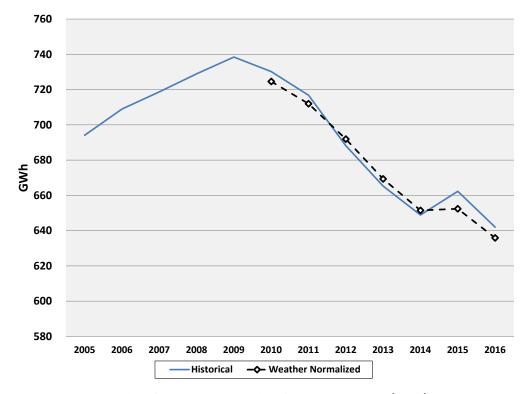


Figure 3 – Historical and Weather Normalized System Energy (GWh)

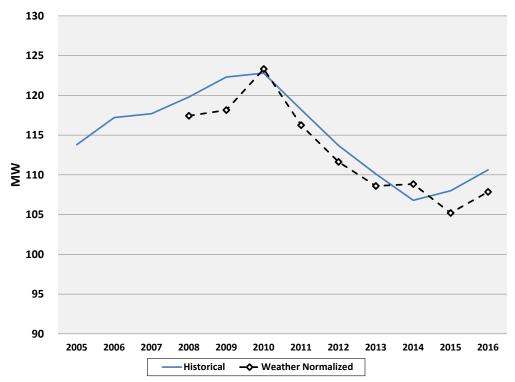


Figure 4 – Historical and Weather Normalized System Peak Demand (MW)

As evidenced by Figures 3 and 4, the net impact of energy normalization on an annual basis (which can fluctuate from month to month in either direction) ranges from -1.5 percent to 0.6 percent over the historical period, and -1.0 percent for 2016. Likewise, the system peak demand normalization impact ranges from -2.6 percent to 1.9 percent over the historical period, and -2.5 percent for 2016.

The weather normalization analysis shows that while weather does have an impact on the electric system load, the relative stability of temperatures within the territory results in fairly bounded impacts that do not explain the magnitude of load contractions in and of themselves entirely.

#### I.D.2 Economic Data Review

Leidos reviewed the 2015 National Economic Report and the 2018 Pre-Budget Report as well as other available references regarding the real GDP outlook for Bermuda, which is the core econometric variable deployed for load forecasting in the TD&R forecasting architecture. We also reviewed information related to the most recent outlook accompanying the country credit ratings by Standard and Poor's ("S&P") and Fitch rating agencies. The economy in Bermuda was estimated to have suffered another year of contraction in real GDP in the year 2016, with a decline of 0.5 percent.

Appendix I Figure 5 below summarizes the annual percent change in real GDP per year for the period 2009 through 2017.

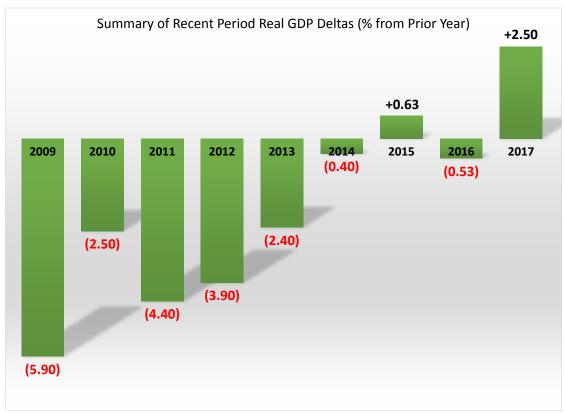


Figure 5 – Summary of Year-over-Year Changes in Real GDP<sup>1</sup>

The 2015 National Economic Report contains a discussion regarding the then current state of the Bermuda economy that provides a mixture of positive metrics and expresses softness in certain components of the economy. Notwithstanding this commentary, the report projected a real GDP growth of 2.0 - 3.0 percent for 2016. As shown in Figure 5, the real GDP actually experienced a contraction of 0.5 percent in 2016 after showing a growth of 0.6 percent in 2015. According to the 2018 Pre-Budget Report, the GDP in 2017 expanded by 2.5 percent as a result of the one time boost experienced by most economic sectors in Bermuda from the hosting of the America's Cup match races. The 2018 Pre-Budget Report points out that "for growth to continue, investment is needed to ensure that economic momentum is not lost". The Bermuda Ministry of Finance has not issued a National Economic Report or published a GDP forecast since the 2015 report.

IHS Global Insight has forecasted year over year real GDP growth rates for Bermuda for the years 2018 through 2022 that range between 1.7 percent and 2.0 percent. BELCO TD&R requested opinions on the GDP outlook for Bermuda from a variety of local stakeholders in the Bermudan Economy including the Government, Chamber of Commerce and Financial Institutions. Unfortunately the responses were limited and those received were classified as "for internal references only". In the absence of an economic forecast by the Ministry of Finance, supported by specified national policies

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Source: 2015 Ministry of Finance Report and IHS Global Insight.

to promote economic growth, we have assumed an average annual real GDP growth rate of zero percent for the Study Period. Generally, the feedback received in response to BELCO TD&R's inquiry correlated with our real GDP growth assumption of zero percent.

As evidenced by our review above, the main challenges related to load forecasting for Bermuda utilizing economic data are that: (i) little or no long-term projected economic data currently exists that bears out a relationship between mainland U.S. recovery and recovery in Bermuda, (ii) uncertainty in the short-term may underestimate the range of potential future loads, and (iii) it is important to predicate the forecast on an econometric approach that recognizes the limitations of such models into the future. Refer to the subsection below for a description of Leidos' approach to addressing these challenges when developing the Load Forecast.

#### I.D.3 Econometric Model of Bermuda's NEL

Pursuant to the receipt of historical data for Bermuda's NEL and key weather determinants, most notably heating degree days and cooling degree days<sup>2</sup>, as well as additional data pertaining to the recent fuel cost adjustments, Leidos prepared an econometric model of the NEL. The purpose of the model was to (i) refresh an existing econometric framework previously prepared for Bermuda to determine the stability of historical relationships, most notably relative to real GDP, and (ii) leverage the elasticity resulting from the model to support the growth rate based on the process described further below.

The key variables included in the Bermuda NEL model are as follows:

- Bermuda's real GDP data
   — this series was "backcast" based on data obtained from IHS Global Insight, coupled with the 2009 2015 data from the 2015 Ministry of Finance Report
- Heating and cooling degree days (using a base of 65°F)
- The number of days in the month
- Seasonal, autoregressive, and binary variables (which address isolated anomalies in the monthly data)

The model's findings regarding GDP elasticity were very similar to prior iterations of the same model. The NEL model's findings point to an adjusted R-squared of approximately 97 percent, which implies that 97 percent of the variation in historical NEL can be explained with the variables included in the equation.

It should be noted that the time series data in relation to the fuel cost adjustment was not found to be of sufficient length to be significant as a variable in the model. To the extent the reduction in the recent fuel cost adjustment persists for some extended period

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Heating and cooling degree days are calculated based on the difference between daily temperatures and a reference temperature, typically 65°F, and are utilized to capture month-to-month variability in energy due to weather conditions driven from heating and cooling related load response.

of time, future modeling efforts may uncover a material relationship. This relationship would be evidenced by a recovery of load, above what would be expected to result from the economic recovery, associated with end-user response to reduced electricity costs. Refer to the subsection below for further details regarding how the GDP elasticity resulting from the updated model was deployed to develop the final Load Forecast, which is also summarized in Appendix II.A.

### I.D.4 Load Forecast Methodology

Recognizing the limitations associated with the lack of long-term perspectives and data regarding the trajectory of real GDP, Leidos devised a load forecast methodology that balances what is currently known with a more expansive treatment of uncertainty over the forecast horizon. This heuristic approach remains underpinned by econometrically estimated parameters that relate economic variations to load levels. Furthermore, an effort was made to retain consistency in the long-term growth rates of the forecast, while developing a band of uncertainty over the forecast period.

The approach to developing the Load Forecast was as follows:

- 1. The energy forecast has been "anchored" to the 2018 value, based on the electric system's budget load forecast for that year, with adjustments in succeeding years based on the methods discussed below. In all years and all cases, the peak demand forecast is derived from the energy forecast based on an assumed load factor of 66.7 percent as derived from recent historical load factor values.
- 2. The energy forecast in future years is based on the econometric model developed to forecast energy as a function of real GDP, cooling degree days, heating degree days and number of days in the month. The resulting energy and demand forecast curves are based on the average annual growth rates during the first ten years and second ten years of the Study Period.
- 3. Real GDP growth was assumed to be at a rate of zero percent per year for the Study Period.
- 4. The load values resulting above are further adjusted, beginning in 2018, by assumed reductions resulting from the implementation of the Bermuda Government's light emitting diode ("LED") street-lighting program, consistent with a gradual and prolonged economic recovery and the long-term forecast methodology described further below.

#### **Development of Load Forecast Sensitivity Cases**

The Load Forecast developed as described above (Base Case Load Forecast) reflects econometric analysis of the NEL. Econometric analysis is a superior approach to trend-based forecasts, as it results in an explanation of history using multivariate statistical analysis, as opposed to an extrapolation of trends. However, it is recognized that the underlying projection of economic activity is subject to considerable uncertainty.

Accordingly, in addition to the Base Case, High Case and Low Case Load Forecasts were developed based on Leidos' review and application of historical economic forecast

errors published by Woods and Poole Economics, Inc. These statistics describe the errors in Woods and Poole forecasts load published over the period 1984-2014 and have been interpreted to capture an 80 percent confidence interval of the potential range of future economic activity on Bermuda as applied to the Base Case economic forecast.

#### I.D.5 Load Forecast Results

The finalized forecast reflects a combination of leveraging the results of the econometric process and feedback from TD&R.

Figures 6 and 7 depict historical and projected NEL (without the impact of demand side management ("DSM") such as energy efficiency and electric vehicles), with the latter chart reflecting a narrow Y-axis so that year-over-year variations are more visible. Note that the projection assumes an impact associated with the Bermuda Government's ongoing LED street-lighting<sup>3</sup> replacement starting in the year 2018, based on energy differential estimates relative to baseline street lights.

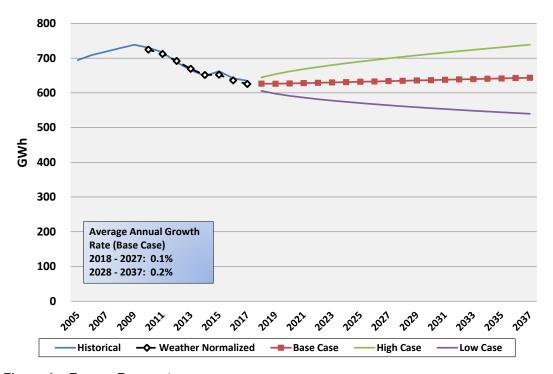


Figure 6 - Energy Forecast

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Street lights have been assumed to have zero coincidence with BELCO system peak, and consequently, there is no peak demand reduction associated with the LED street-lighting program.

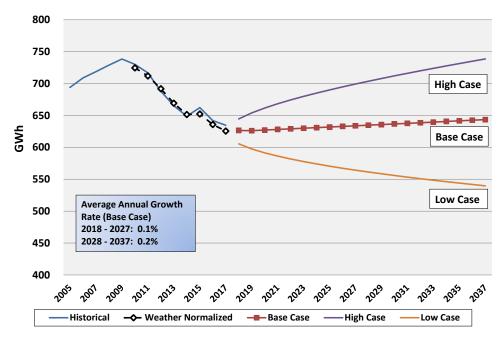


Figure 7 - Energy Forecast (Narrow Y-axis)

Figures 8 and 9 summarize the updated historical and projected electric system peak demand (note the narrow Y-axis, similar to Appendix I Figure 7 above).

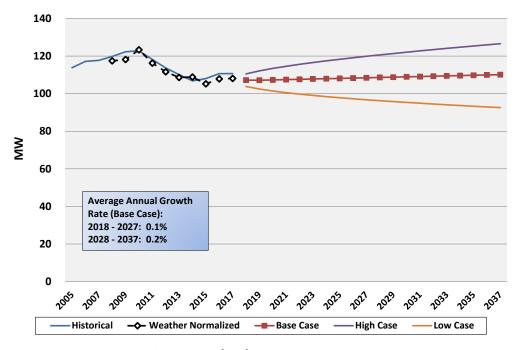


Figure 8 - Peak Demand Forecast (MW)

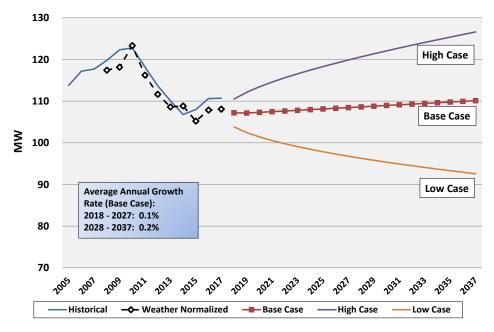


Figure 9 - Peak Demand Forecast (MW) (Narrow Y-Axis)

The forecast results shown above can be thought of as the "organic" forecast prior to the incorporation of estimated impacts of any DSM options deployed in a given resource expansion case. Figures 10 and 11 illustrate the potential impact of a defined energy efficiency program and an electric vehicle deployment program on the electric system's forecast energy and peak demand. Note that Figure 11 reflects an assumption that energy efficiency programs will directly impact system peak demand however electric vehicle demand is presumed to not be coincident with the system peak.

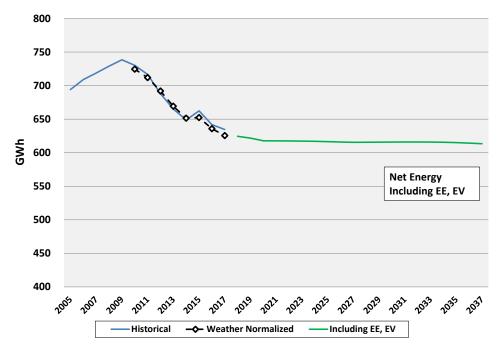


Figure 10 - Net Energy of Base Forecast Including EE and EV

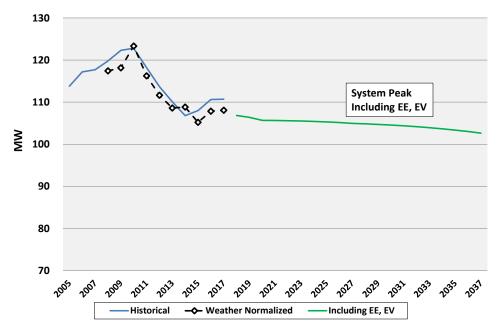


Figure 11 - System Peak Demand Including EE and EV

Appendix II.A contains tabularized results for the Base Case Load Forecast.

### I.E Reserve Margin Planning Criteria

In the context of an operating electric utility, PRM or reserve capacity is a measure of the available generating capacity in excess of the capacity required to meet the projected annual system peak demand. It is one of the most important resource planning parameters for a utility as it impacts the level of installed capacity and the level of power supply reliability. For large interconnected grid systems, reserve margin is generally established as a percent of the system installed capacity, while for relatively small standalone systems like the one on Bermuda, the reserve margin is established based on the potential unavailability of discrete generating resources due to forced outages. Typically, small systems that employ all dispatchable generating resources establish their resource margins based on the loss of dependable capacity of the two or three largest generating units. In other words, they plan for sufficient total installed capacity to enable the annual system peak demand to be achieved with the two or three largest units out of service. Such outages would normally be of the forced outage category, as planned outages would be scheduled for off-peak load periods. With the proliferation of non-dispatchable and intermittent resources such as solar PV and wind energy, the formula used by small utilities to calculate the target PRM has become more complex.

In the case of the Bermuda electric system, both dispatchable and intermittent resources were considered in developing the formula for calculating the target planning reserve margin for production cost modeling purposes as follows:

**Target Planning Reserve Margin** = dependable capacity of the two highest capacity output traditional generating resources

- + the dependable capacity of the Tynes Bay plant
- + the dependable capacity of the planned utility scale solar PV PPA (6 MW located at the Airport Finger site)
- + the aggregate dependable capacity of small scale solar PV resources

The Tynes Bay resource is included in the formula because its contractual power supply arrangement places no constraints on planned unit outages and contains no penalties for unavailability of capacity during peak demand periods. The energy output is provided to the grid on a "when available" basis. Likewise, the Phase 1 utility solar resource that is planned for the Airport Finger site is included in the formula because its power sale arrangement is assumed to be an energy only sale arrangement with no back-up, no constraints on outages during peak system demand periods and no penalties for unavailability during peak load periods. It is anticipated that future power sale arrangements will contain provisions geared towards maximizing solar resource availability during peak demand periods, enabling the requirement for the resource to be included separately in the reserve margin calculation to be dropped. The aggregate small scale resource is included in the reserve margin formula for reasons that are similar to the Phase 1 utility scale solar resource.

For the purpose of calculating the target Reserve Margin, the dependable capacity of the various resource types were established as follows:

**Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine ("RICE") Generators** – The dependable capacity of the RICE generating units was assumed to be the maximum continuous net output megawatt rating of the generating unit;

**Tynes Bay Plant** – The dependable capacity of the Tynes Bay plant was assumed to be 4.0 MW which is the contractual capacity out of the generating plant to the electric grid;

**Solar PV Resources** – Based on limited local weather data supplemented by proxy data from similarly located jurisdictions, Leidos performed an analysis that established the dependable capacity to be approximately 60 percent of the unit maximum output for the solar PV resources.

### I.F Existing Resources

In developing modeling input parameters for the existing power generating resources of BELCO BG, fuel conversion of existing units, and the timing of the availability of alternative fuels Leidos reviewed information and data gathered as a part of a previous resource planning exercise. Where necessary, data was updated and new data was obtained. Appendix II.B appended herein, summarizes all cost, operational, and performance characteristics for the electric system's existing resources.

Modeling assumptions related to fuel conversion of existing resources and associated parameters (for assets that are scheduled to transition to natural gas or liquefied petroleum gas ("LPG") when such fuel might become available) were developed in partnership with BELCO TD&R and are included as candidate resources in the production cost model.

Data on the timing of the potential alternate fuel conversion (to be based on the definition of the applicable expansion scenario), the capital and O&M cost of conversion (developed based on Leidos project cost database as well as information gathered via original equipment manufacturer ("OEM")), and the associated changes in performance characteristics resulting from the conversion (e.g., heat rate) are compiled in the Supply Side Candidate Resources section of Appendix II.B. In addition, in the absence of actual data, Leidos based estimates for the emission rates of the existing resources on MAN 48/60B guarantees for the existing RICE units and on Solar Turbines Inc. new and clean emission rates for the existing combustion turbines ("CTs").

Pursuant to BELCO's bulk generation licence, BELCO has previously submitted a proposal for the construction of replacement generation consisting of engines the NPS and a BESS together known as the "Replacement Generation". Such Replacement Generation falls outside the scope of this IRP.

Figure 12 below summarizes the electric system's base load forecast net of the impacts of EE and EV (with and without reserve margin requirements) versus the existing electric system power supply resources, reflecting projected retirement dates, including Tynes Bay. The retirements are assumed to occur after the summer peak season of the year stated in the text boxes within the graph. Table 1 summarizes the electric system's estimated capacity gaps, using the base case load forecast with reserve margin requirements as a basis.

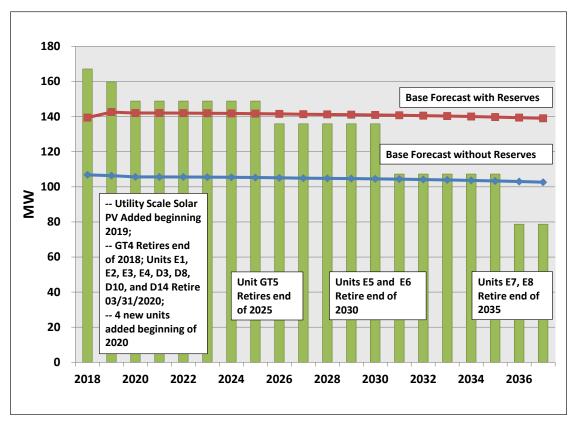


Figure 12 - Capacity vs. Load

Table 1
Capacity Gap Analysis
(Base Load Forecast with Reserves)

Year	Capacity Gap (MW)	Year	Capacity Gap (MW)
2018	27.8	2028	(5.3)
2019	17.2	2029	(5.2)
2020	6.8	2030	(5.1)
2021	6.9	2031	(33.5)
2022	6.9	2032	(33.3)
2023	7.0	2033	(33.0)
2024	7.1	2034	(32.8)
2025	7.2	2035	(32.5)
2026	(5.6)	2036	(60.7)
2027	(5.5)	2037	(60.3)

### I.G Power Supply Options

After a preliminary prescreening based on criteria such as maturity of technology and overall suitability for deployment on Bermuda, several types of resources were selected as potential candidates for the IRP. In preparation for more detailed screening and production cost modeling, Leidos utilized available sources to develop the required technical and cost parameters for each supply-side and demand-side resource option that was selected as a candidate.

### I.G.1 Supply-Side Options

The following is a list of general assumptions used in the development of the key parameters for the supply-side options considered for this IRP evaluation. Appendix II.F of this IRP contains additional discussion surrounding other resource options that were deemed infeasible based on certain criteria as a supplement to this section.

- Leidos assumed that any new light fuel oil ("LFO")-fired resources will be supplied with fuel from existing oil storage facilities at the Central Plant.
- Based on the conceptual LNG regasification facility and NG delivery pipeline design, it is anticipated that gas compressors will not be required for the CT options.
- Due to the scarcity of fresh water on Bermuda, Leidos assumed an air-cooled condenser system in place of a traditional condenser and wet cooling tower configuration for all combined cycle ("CC") resource options.
- The CT and CC generating unit performance characteristics were developed based on the average high temperatures observed in Bermuda during the summer peak months of approximately 86°F.
- The construction cost estimates in the base case of each scenario are based on the assumption that no land costs or other site infrastructure improvements such as fire/water supply lines or significant site remediation requirements are necessary.
- Under the IPP development of future traditional generation sensitivity case for each scenario, Leidos included a WACC of 10 percent, included assumptions for the cost of land at approximately \$5,000 per acre per annum, and interconnection costs based on information from BELCO TD&R. Under LPG scenario, it is assumed that all future traditional generation will occur off-site of the Central Plant and therefore these adjustments apply to the base case of this scenario.
- The construction cost estimates were developed on an EPC contract basis. The accuracy range of these estimates is +30/-15 percent.

#### ■ Simple-Cycle MSD - HFO, Regasified LNG

- The NPS consists of four simple-cycle, dual fuel, medium speed RICE units which will initially burn HFO until such time as LNG is available for power generation. These units are planned to be installed in a natural gas optimized configuration in anticipation of conversion to operate in combined cycle when LNG is available. The technical performance and cost parameters are based on data provided by the OEM during the procurement process.
- Using Leidos cost database and industry cost information, capital cost estimates for generic medium speed RICE, burning HFO as the primary fuel, were estimated. An adjustment was made to reflect the geographic pricing delta for similar EPC scopes of work based on available industry information. Leidos also included an adjustment factor for owner's costs and contingency.
- The cost estimate for a generic RICE dual fuel (HFO/natural gas, "DF") fired medium speed reciprocating engine generating unit was developed in a similar manner
- The estimated cost to convert the existing oil-fired medium speed reciprocating generating units E5, E6, E7 and E8 to DF (oil/natural gas) capability was prepared in a similar manner.
- Capital cost estimates and performance parameters for the new candidate gas powered RICE units designed for natural gas-only operation are based on indicative pricing and data provided by an original equipment manufacturer. This candidate resource is modeled as a set of two units installed together and is only in the LCOE screening tool.
- Heat rates and capacities oil fired and natural gas fired RICE units were developed based on data provided by the OEM. Leidos did not apply any allowance for guarantees or off-design performance.
- Non-fuel O&M costs for the existing RICE generating units were developed based on information provided by BELCO. Non-fuel O&M costs for the candidate RICE generating units were developed based on BELCO's past experience, Leidos cost database information, and information provided by specific equipment vendors.

#### ■ Simple-Cycle and Combined Cycle – LFO and Regasified LPG/LNG

Using information from a vendor, Leidos developed a capital cost estimate for a generic simple cycle CT. Leidos based the capital cost estimate for a CT on the vendor provided equipment quote for the combined cycle combustion turbine through adjustments to the equipment components included, as well as overall direct and indirect project cost estimates. In particular, the steam generating equipment, steam turbine and generator set and condensing equipment were excluded from the estimate in order to derive the CT cost estimates. Leidos used this adjusted quote to develop current capital cost estimates in U.S. dollars per

- kilowatt. Leidos also applied an adjustment factor for owner's costs and contingency.
- The same vendor provided information regarding a CC electric generator. The vendor provided an estimate for a single combustion turbine paired with steam generating equipment and a single steam turbine (a "1x1" configuration) CC electric generator. The 1x1 CC estimate provided by the vendor was provided for locating the unit at an existing site and included: (i) Bermuda specific pricing for equipment delivery and construction; (ii) balance of plant ("BOP") costs; (iii) direct and indirect construction costs; (iv) project management and engineering costs; and (v) wet-cooling and steam condensing through a cooling tower. Leidos reviewed the quote and relied primarily upon the equipment costs, making adjustments to the construction and indirect costs based on Leidos' own experience. In addition, Leidos revised the assumption for cooling to reflect a dry-cooling system using an air-cooled condenser, which increased the cost of the original quote. Leidos used this adjusted quote to develop current capital cost estimates in US dollars per kilowatt. Leidos also applied an adjustment factor for owner's costs and contingency.
- The NPS is to consist of four dual fuel, medium speed, RICE units which will burn NG, once available for power generation, in combined cycle operation with a single, common steam turbine generator. The technical performance and cost parameters are based on data provided by the OEM during the procurement process.
- The capital costs and performance characteristics assumptions for the LPG CT and CC resource options were assumed to be similar to that of an NG resource.
- The capacity and heat rate for the CT and CC were developed based on information provided by the vendor to Leidos.
- Non fuel O&M costs for the CT and CC were developed based on discussions with the vendor.

#### ■ Biomass

- The capital costs were estimated for delivery to and installation in Bermuda. The estimated capital cost for a 54 MW biomass fluidized bed boiler with steam turbine generator is estimated to be approximately \$264.6 million (2016 \$).
- The estimated fixed O&M annual cost is estimated to be approximately \$11.9 million per year (2016 \$).
- The estimated variable O&M annual cost is estimated to be approximately \$4.25/MWh.
- The heat rate of 15,000 Btu/kWh is estimated based on typical ranges of heat rates for a biomass steam boiler which ranges from 14,000 Btu/kWh to 16,000 Btu/kWh.
- The capacity factor is estimated to be 89 percent.

- The fuel cost of the feedstock is estimated at \$12 per MMBtu delivered to Bermuda. This cost is assumed to be reflective of a feedstock source from the east coast of the U.S. and all taxes and duties for delivery to Bermuda.
- The biomass resource is only evaluated in the LCOE model.

#### ■ Utility-Scale Solar

- The AC capacity of the generic utility scale options was developed based on information supplied by BELCO TD&R and Leidos' own expertise and experience.
- Based on discussions with BELCO TD&R the utility scale solar resource was modeled under a power purchase agreement ("PPA") and, therefore, no capital cost estimate has been provided.
- In order to maintain a range of generic PV resource options for IRP modeling purposes, the study evaluates a Finger Phase I and Finger Phase II of solar PV at the airport and a series of small projects located throughout Bermuda. The Finger Phase I is modeled as 6 MW-AC and the Finger Phase II is modeled as 12 MW-AC. Both the Finger Phase I and the Finger Phase II are assumed to operate under a PPA. The total cost of these resources with associated grid interconnection is assumed to be \$170/MWh. The remaining small projects located throughout Bermuda are assumed to be sized above the Bulk Renewable License threshold and between 1 MW-AC and 3 MW-AC under a PPA. The total cost of \$250/MWh reflects the premium for smaller scale projects and potential added costs for interconnection given the ambiguity with respect to the site locations.

#### ■ Offshore Wind

- Cost and performance data for the off-shore wind energy resource option were derived from the 2014 report titled "Offshore Wind Energy in the Context of Multiple Ocean Uses on the Bermuda Platform" by the Bren School of Environmental Science and Management at the University of California, Santa Barbara (the "UCSB Report"). The UCSB Report was prepared for the Bermuda Government and provided to Leidos for use in the IRP exercise. The objectives of the UCSB Report were as follows:
  - Determine economic viability of off-shore wind energy with respect to Bermuda's current energy context.
  - Identify and characterize potential conflicts with ocean uses and ecological features.
  - Develop a spatial analysis model to identify potential locations for off-shore wind farms with acceptable risk of impacts.
- The UCSB Report indicated a range of capital costs from \$2,500/kW to \$6,500/kW and, for purposes of the analysis performed in the UCSB Report, a capital cost of \$5,600/kW was relied upon. This is comparable to the cost

- estimate of \$6,500/kW developed independently by Leidos, when considering the fact that the Leidos estimate does not include interconnection and/or network upgrades.
- The UCSB Report also indicated a reasonable annual O&M expense of approximately \$40/MWh. This is essentially identical to the Leidos estimate of approximately \$41/MWh.

#### ■ Battery Energy Storage

- Pursuant to BELCO's bulk generation licence, BELCO has previously submitted a proposal for the construction of replacement generation consisting of engines at the NPS and a BESS together known as the "Replacement Generation". Such Replacement Generation falls outside the scope of this IRP.
- The capital cost for the battery resource was derived from firm pricing received from qualified vendors during a 2017 Request for Proposals for Battery Energy Storage Systems solicitation.
- The battery resource option does not have a heat rate.
- The capacity rating of the spinning reserve backup battery resource was selected to be capable of providing 10 MW for a duration of 30 minutes to provide ancillary services such as frequency regulation.
- The battery resource has the capability to serve other functions, including firming of renewable resources, and has been included as a battery resource option in the analysis.
- The O&M costs for the proposed battery system were derived from O&M offers received during the 2017 Request for Proposals for Battery Energy Storage Systems solicitation and were composed of fixed costs only. The O&M costs estimates do not include a restoration of energy storage capacity and it is not anticipate that such a restoration will be required under the contemplated use conditions during the Study Period. Leidos did include capital cost for renewal and replacement of certain major components which include inverter replacement.

### I.G.2 Demand-Side Options

#### ■ Residential Solar Water Heating

Hourly profiling for the solar thermal water heater system was developed based on weather data purchased from Weather Analytics, LLC, which provided TMY 2 (or 15-year based normalized hourly weather) for Bermuda. This data was coupled with two models to produce an hourly profile of energy draw (negative) or avoided grid energy (positive), the net of which resulted in annual energy for the incremental installation. Demand impacts were estimated based on an analysis of estimated hourly grid avoided demand during the hour of the Bermuda electric system peak.

- The modeling for the hourly profile was a function of the combination of two separate tools as follows:
  - The first tool is the SAM, as developed by NREL through a relationship with the DOE.
  - The second tool is called RET-Screen. This is also a publically available tool developed by Natural Resources Canada that contains built-in equipment specifications, including make/model numbers.
- Various combinations of solar thermal paired with solar PV were designed, and ultimately, a solar thermal pairing with 1,060 watt (DC) PV panels was selected as the demand-side resource candidate. Hourly energy modeling has been conducted as discussed above to reflect the estimated annual energy that can be expected from the updated PV panel rating.
- The capital cost of a solar thermal water heater system paired with a 1,060 watt PV panel, which is the sole option retained for IRP modeling purposes, was estimated by BELCO TD&R to be \$9,000 per unit, inclusive of costs associated with monitoring potential pilot deployments.
- Leidos has assumed the use of micro-inverters and a 25-year warranty for the mechanical equipment, and modules, inclusive of the micro-inverters. Leidos estimated the overall fixed O&M cost to be around \$1,000 over the life of the installation; and those costs are subject to significant uncertainty, and could be as much as two or three times the base estimate. In addition, Leidos accounted for cost contingency associated with mainland versus Bermuda cost.
- Refer to Appendix II.B for a complete set of assumptions related to the Solar Thermal water heater system. The peak demand and energy impact of this system will be netted out from the Bermuda electric system load forecast prior to dispatch against supply-side resources, and the cost will be added to the dispatch analysis as a discrete cost. Uptake of the program is based on information provided by BELCO TD&R.

#### ■ Small-Scale Solar PV Panels – Schools

- Capacity, capital costs, and fixed O&M costs for PV installations of a distributed nature for commercial installs were developed based on information provided by BELCO TD&R. Leidos has assumed the use of micro-inverters and a 25-year warranty for the modules, inclusive of the micro-inverters.
- Analysis of annual energy and coincidence of solar output with the Bermuda electric system peak were developed based on (i) Leidos' parameterization and deployment of the NREL solar profile tool using a nearby mainland weather area, (ii) Leidos' review of the Castle Harbour feasibility study conducted for BELCO, and (ii) an analysis of the coincidence of the hourly solar output relative to the Bermuda electric system peak. As a result of the Castle Harbor study's use of Bermuda-specific weather data, Leidos used that study as the basis for the assumption related to coincidence of solar output to the Bermuda electric system

peak as well as for annual energy. Table 2 summarizes the most important solar PV assumptions on an incremental basis, the performance aspects of which also apply to utility-scale solar.

Table 2
Key Solar PV Assumptions

Assumption	Residential PV	Commercial PV
Rating of Installation (kW-DC)	2.00	100.00
Capital Cost (\$/kW-DC)	\$4,380	\$4,000
AC Rating of Installation (kW-AC) (1)	1.72	86.00
Capital Cost (\$/kW-AC)	\$5,093	\$4,651
Fixed O&M Cost (\$/kW-AC-yr)	\$36.40	\$20.22
Annual Degradation Factor (%)	0.8%	0.8%
Dependable Capacity @ BELCO TD&R Peak	60%	60%

<sup>(1)</sup> Assumes a DC-AC ratio of approximately 1.16 based on "The Castle Harbour Solar Project" report.

■ The peak demand and energy impact of all projected PV installs will be netted out from the Bermuda electric system load forecast prior to dispatch against supply-side resources. The cost estimates will be added to the LCOE analysis; however, for the PROMOD<sup>®</sup> simulation the capital and operating costs are assumed to be the burden of the end-user. In other words, the modeling approach recognizes that currently there is no program in place for BELCO TD&R to own and operate these resources and that the individual customer has the sole option to elect to install. Uptake of the program on a by-sector basis is based on information provided by BELCO TD&R.

#### ■ Small Scale Cogeneration

- The small scale cogeneration resource was assumed to be located at a major commercial customer's site, such as a hotel. The projection of electric load requirements of a large hotel were developed by Leidos based on information provided by BELCO TD&R. The thermal load requirements were developed by Leidos based on commercially available information and typical industry data.
- In developing the IRP, the model will dispatch to the Bermuda electric system load inclusive of the reserve requirement (based on the criterion above) and select the portfolio of supply-side resources that meets the capacity and energy needs of the Bermuda electric system with the lowest NPV of power supply cost over the Study Period. Must-run resources or other unique dispatch constraints, as well as planned maintenance of each resource will be considered in the analysis. As noted above, it is Leidos' intention to net out the estimated impact of any

future DSM programs from the Bermuda electric system load forecast prior to performing the supply-side evaluation.

#### ■ Distributed Combined Cooling Heat and Power ("CCHP")

- This option selected to provide enough electric generation to meet the customer minimum load as well as provide thermal energy in support of cooling loads, heating loads and domestic hot water consumption using a micro turbine generator.
- The micro turbine was assumed to operate on bulk LPG when LPG becomes available on the island.
- The construction cost estimate for the CCHP was developed based on information obtained from a vendor in conjunction with Leidos' database of reference projects and excluded the use of gas compressors.
- The capacity and heat rate were derived from information obtained from a vendor.
- The O&M costs for the CCHP option is composed of variable costs only and was developed based on information from Leidos' database of reference projects.

#### ■ Distributed Combined Heat and Power ("CHP")

- This option has been based on sizing a reciprocating engine to meet the electrical load of a generic customer. Heat recovery equipment was selected to optimize the thermal waste energy of the exhaust of the reciprocating engine for use as energy to serve space heating and domestic hot water needs of a generic customer.
- The reciprocating engine was assumed to operate on NG when bulk LNG becomes available on the island.
- The construction cost estimate for the CHP was developed based on information received from discussions with a vendor.
- The capacity and heat rate were derived from discussions with a vendor.
- The O&M costs for the CHP option is composed of variable costs only and was developed based on information from commercially available tools used for approximating generator costs.
- The price for sale of CHP byproducts was assumed to be equal to the cost of gas necessary to generate the equivalent amount of heat from the existing back-up boiler. Given that there is currently no power purchase agreement in place, it is possible that the rates assumed for purposes of this analysis may differ materially from actual rates resulting from the ultimate agreement, which when finalized will codify prices, terms, and conditions to off-take byproducts. The potential risks involved with byproduct sales are herein noted and should be reviewed carefully.

- A major overhaul of the CHP plant was assumed to not be necessary during the Study Period, given that the average capacity factor estimated for the CHP deployment does not result in the approximately 60,000 hour threshold for the first major overhaul (this would occur subsequent to the end of the Study Period).
- Byproduct sales have been assumed to begin coincident with the commercial operation date of the CHP asset, and concordantly, we have assumed that the ultimate agreement between the generator and the ultimate off-taker(s) will be fully in place prior to the online date of the unit(s).

#### I.G.3 DSM Portfolio Definition

In addition to the solar thermal and PV pairing above, Leidos will consider a generic DSM option comprised of an as yet undefined bundle of EE measures and the forecast adoption of EV.

The EE measures result in an incremental DSM abatement (or reduction in both peak demand and energy). EE measures, whose energy impact averages a 17.3 percent increase (and thus decrease in load) per year over the Study Period, have been derived from an October 2017 Applied Energy Group report commissioned by BELCO detailing the realistic achievable potential of a wide variety of commercial EE measures.

The forecast EV adoption results in an incremental DSM addition (or addition in energy). EV adoption, and the resulting contribution to load energy requirements, is forecast to increase an average 34.9 percent per year over the Study Period. It is noted that due to the anticipated EV charging and usage behaviors that no measurable impact to peak demand is anticipated. EV adoption projections were developed from a July 2017 report produced by Bloomberg New Energy Finance that provided a long term outlook on worldwide EV sales.

Implementation of both the EE and EV's are anticipated to be external to BELCO TD&R and as a result do not result in direct program costs to BELCO TD&R.

### I.G.4 Basis of Unit Operating Performance

Leidos provided net unit performance estimates (or net plant for the combined cycle options) for each option based on an assumed parasitic load for each unit. The basis of each net heat rate estimate reflects the HHV as opposed to the lower heating value ("LHV") basis. The difference between LHV and HHV is a function of the hydrogen content of the fuel and can be thought of as the usable energy versus the chemical energy in a fuel. When combusted, the chemical energy is released in the form of heat, with a portion of the heat in an unusable form for current technology when hydrogen combines with oxygen to form water vapor. If the water vapor is cooled below the saturation point, the energy in the water vapor is released. Currently, engines are not mechanically capable of extracting the remaining energy from the water vapor, and many engine manufacturers state that the maximum energy that is available for the engine is the LHV. Therefore, they prefer to state the performance on an LHV basis, which results in a calculated efficiency that appears to be higher than the efficiency calculated on an HHV

basis. Typically, gaseous fuels are purchased on a higher heating value basis, thus Leidos has provided the generating unit performance estimates on a HHV basis.

Leidos assumed 1.06 as the conversion from LHV to HHV for fuel oils and 1.11 for natural gas. This estimates that approximately 6 percent of the chemical energy in fuel oil combustion products and 11 percent of the chemical energy in natural gas combustion products is water vapor.

### I.H Projections and Detailed Fuel Model Development

Leidos engaged in the development of a detailed fuel delivery forecast model for each of the main candidate fuels in the IRP. The purpose of this detailed fuel model was to expand and enhance the transparency of the fuel forecast and compartmentalize the components of the build-out, so as to allow a platform for review and in-depth itemization of the aspects of the pricing. Appendix II Section C of this IRP contains the most recent vintage of the by-year fuel forecast for all key fuels, including the adjustment to fuel adder costs, including the cost normalized duty for LNG and LPG, based on feedback from BELCO. On a broad basis, the following list describes the key steps involved in the development of delivered fuel price projections as are anticipated to be input into the downstream IRP production cost simulations (note: all line items comprising the detailed fuel projection can be found in Appendix II Section C of this IRP):

- Leidos estimated the HFO, LFO, LPG Bulk, and LNG Bulk commodity pricing to be commensurate with the updated Annual Energy Outlook ("AEO") from the EIA for those fuels; perspectives in the AEO have been combined with recent period forward markets information as extracted from NYMEX or OPIS commodity projection for near-term strips to better capture a blend between short-term price fluctuations and long term price level expectations. This was of particular importance for oil given recent price fluctuations for this commodity. In addition, with regard to the LPG fuel pricing, BELCO provided fuel delivery prices based on discussions with a major fuel supplier.
- BELCO provided, and Leidos relied upon, recent actual fuel commodity price data for HFO and LFO.
- Leidos modeled certain critical fuel adders associated with delivered pricing for Bermuda, including adders for through-put, freight and supply, duty, and other additional "taxes" with regard to HFO and LFO based on data provided by BELCO.
- BELCO provided, and Leidos relied upon, fuel supplier indicative commodity pricing for LPG Bulk fuel delivered to Bermuda. This supplier also included revised fuel cost adders for the LPG Bulk fuel supply.
- The estimated cost and schedule of the LNG infrastructure for the full conversion of generation to NG were developed on the basis of an updated to the input from the 2014 Liquefied Natural Gas Supply Feasibility Study Report, which reflected an LNG offloading, storage, regasification and natural gas pipeline infrastructure capital cost estimate of approximately \$104M. The update adjusted the capital cost

- estimates to reflect the current pricing under the same design assumptions, with scheduled completion in 2022.
- Each of the adders, as well as other values that were provided by BELCO in dollars per barrel or dollars per US gallon, have been converted to an "all-in" dollars per MMBtu using the ratio of MMBtu of fuel per unit input using HHV specifications as provided by BELCO. These adder amounts were then combined with the commodity component to produce the final delivered price forecast for each fuel. In general, adders have been escalated at inflation over the longer-term forecast horizon.

Figures 13 and 14 below contain a summary of the core commodity component (without any adders), as well as the all-in delivered price (with adders), associated with all of the fuel prepared for evaluation purposes. The all-in cost is shown with the impact of the normalized import duty as well as with the non-normalized import duty.

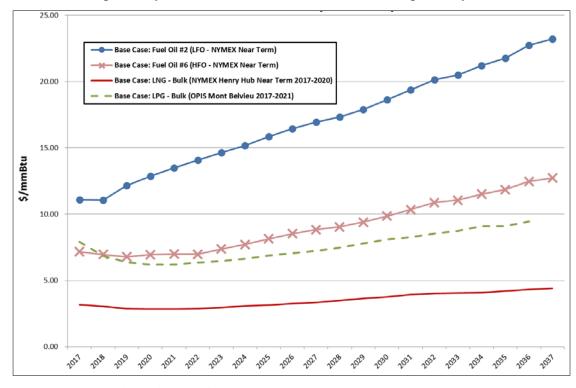


Figure 13 – Base Case Commodity Price Forecast

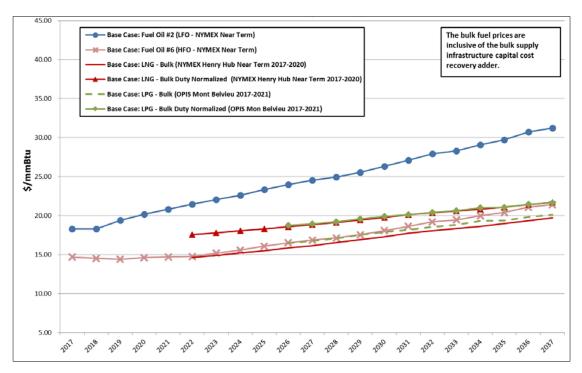


Figure 14 – Base Case All-in Delivered Fuel Forecast

The complete details for forecast development can be found in Appendix II Section C of this IRP. We understand that the fuel import duty is potentially subject to change in an effort to maintain "revenue neutrality" of the Bermudian Government. For purposes of dispatch modeling, the fuel import duty is to be included based on a normalization adjustment to the current rates as reported by BELCO TD&R. The current duty rates have been applied as a sensitivity to Scenario 3 and Scenario 4.

#### **Fuel Price Volatility**

Fuel price volatility was projected based upon the range of potential fuel prices reflected across cases presented in the EIA 2017 AEO. For this purpose, High Fuel Price and Low Fuel Price Scenarios have been developed based on AEO scenarios that represent the highest and lowest commodity price for each commodity that underpins the fuel in question. Table 3 below provides the key defining the AEO scenarios that have been used for the High and Low Fuel Price Scenarios utilized in the IRP. Figures 15 through 18 provide a graphical representation of the fuel price scenarios for each fuel type.

Table 3
Fuel Price Scenarios AEO Case Basis

Fuel Type	AEO Case for High Fuel Scenario	AEO Case for Low Fuel Scenario
LFO	High Oil Price	Low Oil Price
HFO	High Oil Price	Low Oil Price
LPG	High Oil Price	Low Oil Price
NG	Low Resource and Technology	High Resource and Technology

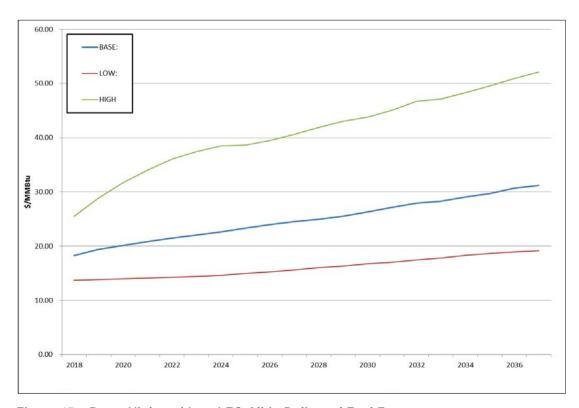


Figure 15 - Base, High and Low LFO All-in Delivered Fuel Forecasts

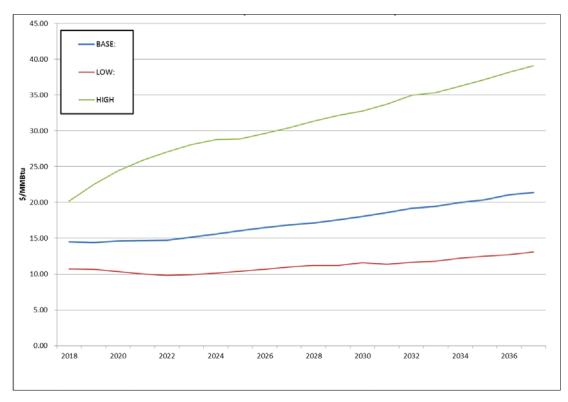


Figure 16 - Base, High and Low HFO All-in Delivered Fuel Forecasts

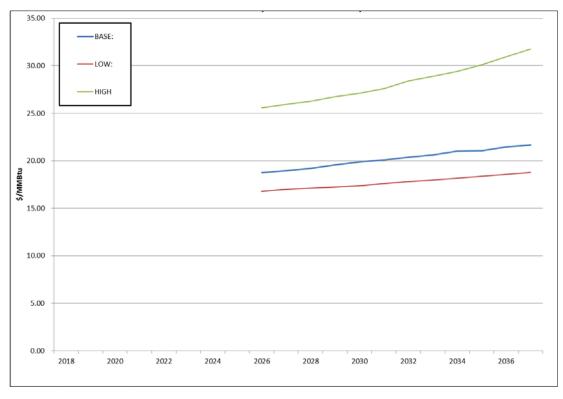


Figure 17 – Base, High, and Low LPG All-in Delivered Fuel Forecasts

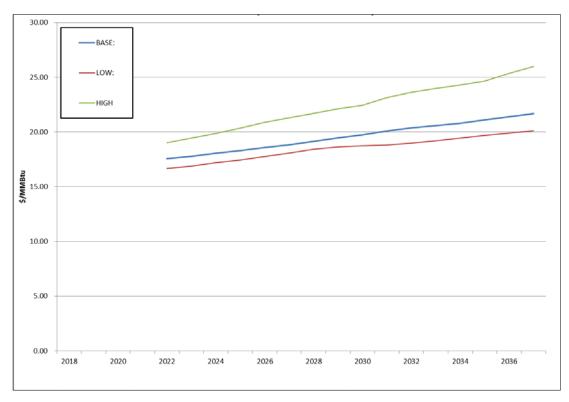


Figure 18 – Base, High, and Low LNG All-in Delivered Fuel Forecasts

It is critical to note that the volatility assumptions are being modeled such that they only impact the commodity portion of the overall fuel cost (i.e., the volatility assumptions would only be applied to the commodity component when developing the high and low fuel price forecasts). The other components of the fuel cost represent a significant portion of the fuel burden. For example, in the case of LNG, the commodity component of fuel cost ranges from 16-20 percent of the total delivered fuel cost over the Study Period, whereas the commodity component for LFO and HFO ranges from 49 up to 74 percent over the Study Period.

### I.I Renewable Energy Portfolio Targets

There is currently no mandated Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard ("RPS") that applies to Bermuda. Candidate renewable energy resources were selected for evaluation on the basis of a number of criteria, including: (i) the outcome of previous feasibility studies performed by and on behalf of BELCO, (ii) the renewable resource potential that is available on Bermuda, (iii) the maturity and proven nature of the technology and (iv) The logistics associated with developing and operating the resource on Bermuda. Those selected candidate resources would then undergo a preliminary cost screening to determine which ones would be included in the planning scenarios for modeling. Appendix II.B provides a summary of the renewable energy technologies and capacity sizes that were selected for potential utility scale deployment.

### I.J Qualitative Analysis of Candidate Resources

In order to provide a holistic evaluation of the supply-side and demand-side resources, and to ensure that non-monetary factors that are critical to the success of the IRP but not quantified in the load dispatch modeling are carefully considered, the IRP process includes a qualitative evaluation of each candidate resource. The qualitative assessment criteria used as a basis for the evaluation and the maximum scores that are allocated to each criterion have been developed specifically for this IRP and reflect BELCO TD&R's interpretation of their significance. The results of the qualitative evaluation were considered together with the results from the quantitative analysis in arriving at the recommendations for the action plan arising from this IRP exercise. The importance of the qualitative assessment is highlighted in the consideration of renewable energy resources for the preferred expansion plan to address the electric system's sustainability objective, since the least cost plan based on the quantitative (LCOE) analysis may exclude these resources. Descriptions of the criteria used for the qualitative assessment along with the maximum scores allocated to each one is provided in Table 4 as follows.

Table 4

Qualitative Assessment Criteria

	Qualitative Factor	Factor Description	Maximum Score
1	Supply Quality	The degree to which the asset enhances or reinforces system reliability as a firm resource	20
2	Environmental Sustainability	The degree to which the asset will cause a reduction in the emission of Greenhouse Gases	20
3	Security and Cost Resilience	The degree to which the asset contributes to resource/fuel diversity to make Bermuda resilient to shocks caused by dramatic changes in the cost and availability of fuel	20
4	Logistics	The degree to which the asset provides for ease of logistics and implementation	20
5	Economic Development	The degree to which the asset contributes to the economic Development for Bermuda with a focus on job creation	20
	Total Maximum Score		100

The results of the qualitative analysis are presented in Section 2 of this IRP. The information gleaned from the qualitative analysis will be combined with the direct financial implications of the dispatch cases and LCOE screening to inform the recommended resource plan for the electric system

### I.K Production Cost Scenario Definitions

Based on discussions with BELCO TD&R and the sum total of work conducted as delineated in this IRP, the following cases were the subject of the production cost modeling, as predicated on Base Case assumptions across each of the inputs to the IRP (e.g., load, fuel). It is important to note that while the definitions below capture certain decisions which were prescribed, or deterministic in nature, all of the potential resources considered in each case are defined. Some resources included in a case definition ultimately may not have been modeled within a case as a result of evaluating the LCOE tool results, among other indicators.

Table 5					
BELCO TD&R 2018 IRP  Production Cost Modeling Scenarios					
	Scenario 1	Scenario 2	Scenario 3	Scenario 4	
Scenario Name	Central Plant Expansion on Fuel Oil with the Planned Phase 1 Solar IPP at Finger (Reference Scenario)	Central Plant Expansion on Fuel Oil with the Planned Phase 1 Solar IPP at Finger, IPP Renewable Energy and DSM. (Reference Scenario plus Renewables & DSM)	Central Plant Conversion to NG and future Fossil Fuel Expansion, IPP Renewable Energy & DSM	Central Plant Resources Remain on Fuel Oil Until Retirement, IPP Fossil Fuel Expansion on LPG Fuel, IPP Renewable Energy & DSM	
Summary Description	Resource Plan is based on utilizing same generating technologies and fuels as in the past except for those installations that are already planned.	Resource Plan is based on utilizing the same generating technologies and fuels as in the past (except for those installations that are already planned) with the addition of renewables (utility scale and distributed), EE and EV to the portfolio.	Resource Plan is based on utilizing same generating technologies and fuels as in the past (except for those installations that are already planned) with the addition of renewables (utility scale and distributed), EE and EV to the portfolio. Additionally, install the infrastructure to import, store and regassify LNG and provide piped NG to the Central Plant as soon as possible, to serve as the primary fuel type for planned and candidate resources.	Resource Plan is based on utilizing same generating technologies and fuels as in the past (except for those installations that are already planned) with the addition of renewables (utility scale and distributed), EE and EV to the portfolio. Additionally, install the infrastructure to import and store liquefied petroleum gas as soon as possible, to serve as the primary fuel type for candidate resources.	
Plant Retirements	Defined by TD&R	Defined by TD&R	Defined by TD&R	Defined by TD&R	
Planned Fossil Fuel Resources	North Power Station comprising 4 x 14 MW MSD units in (Q1 2020).	North Power Station comprising 4 x 14 MW MSD units in (Q1 2020).	North Power Station comprising 4 x 14 MW MSD units in (Q1 2020). Convert from HFO to NG operation when NG becomes available	North Power Station comprising 4 x 14 MW MSD units in (Q1 2020).	
Planned Renewable Resources	6 MW (Phase I) Solar PV PPA at the Airport Finger site	6 MW (Phase I) Solar PV PPA at the Airport Finger site	6 MW (Phase I) Solar PV PPA at the Airport Finger site	6 MW (Phase I) Solar PV PPA at the Airport Finger site	
Planned BESS	Central Power Plant location	Central Power Plant location	Central Power Plant location	Central Power Plant location	
Candidate Fuels	HFO for MSD and LFO for CTs for planning period	HFO for MSD and LFO for CTs for planning period	NG. HFO & LFO to be phased out as non-converted existing plant is retired. Apply Custom's Duty level that is "normalized" to HFO on a \$ per MMBtu basis	LPG. HFO & LFO to be phased out as non-converted existing plant is retired. Apply Custom's Duty level that is "normalized" to HFO on a \$ per MMBtu basis	

	D-	Table 5 BELCO TD&R 2018		
	Scenario 1	oduction Cost Modeling Scenario 2	Scenario 3	Scenario 4
Resource Fuel Conversions	None required	None required	Convert planned MSDs (adding steam turbine for combined cycle operation) and capable existing resources at central plant to NG operation.	Convert capable CT's at Central Plant to LPG operation
Candidate Fossil Fuel Resources	<ul> <li>MSDs on HFO (located at Central Power Plant)</li> <li>CTs on LFO (located at Central Power Plant)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>MSDs on HFO (located at Central Power Plant)</li> <li>CTs on LFO (located at Central Power Plant)</li> </ul>	MSDs on NG (located at Central Power Plant)     CTs on NG (located at Central Power Plant)     RICE – CHP (NG)	MSDs on LPG     (located at/near     LPG fuel storage     site)     CTs on LPG     (located at/near     LPG fuel storage     site)     CT – CCHP (LPG)
Candidate Renewable Fuel Resources	None (no new additions after the planned Solar Finger Phase 1)	Solar (Up to 18 MW)  12 MW (Phase II) Solar PV PPA at Finger.  6 MW aggregate PPAs (Phase III) from other sites. Off-shore Wind (Up to 25 MW PPA	Solar (Up to 18 MW)  12 MW (Phase II) Solar PV PPA at Finger.  6 MW aggregate PPAs (Phase III) from other sites. Off-shore Wind (Up to 25 MW PPA	Solar (Up to 18 MW)  12 MW (Phase II) Solar PV PPA at Finger.  6 MW aggregate PPAs (Phase III) from other sites. Off-shore Wind (Up to 25 MW PPA
Candidate BESS Resources	None	As needed to support renewable resources	As needed to support renewable resources	As needed to support renewable resources
Candidate EE	Defined Realistic Achievable Potential.	Defined Realistic Achievable Potential.	Defined Realistic Achievable Potential.	Defined Realistic Achievable Potential.
Candidate EV	Defined EV Program	Defined EV Program	Defined EV Program	Defined EV Program
Distributed Renewables	None (organic growth already embedded in forecast	<ul> <li>Solar</li> <li>Solar PV rooftop (residential and commercial)</li> <li>Solar thermal water heating</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Solar</li> <li>Solar PV rooftop (residential and commercial)</li> <li>Solar thermal water heating</li> </ul>	Solar PV rooftop     (residential and     commercial)     Solar thermal water     heating

The sensitivities applied to the selected planning scenarios are defined as follows:

1. **Fuel Cost** (based on 2017 EIA AEO range) – High Fuel Price and Low Fuel Price Forecasts have been developed based on AEO scenarios that represent the highest and lowest commodity price for each commodity that underpins the fuel in question. As discussed further in Section 4.8, the scenario that represents the High Fuel Price Case for LFO, HFO, LPG, and NG is the 2017 AEO High Oil

- Case; the Low Fuel Price Case is based on the AEO Low Oil Case for HFO, LFO, and LPG but is based on the AEO High Resource case for NG.
- 2. **Carbon Monetization** Leidos has researched an updated March 2016 report from Synapse that captures a revised view on potential carbon prices the Synapse Report's pricing is applied to each production cost model's results on the back end, in addition to reporting the actual tons of carbon emitted for each case.
- 3. **High and Low Load Forecast** The IRP evaluated a "High" and "Low" forecast. The High Case reflects a long-term growth rate of 0.9 percent per year, while the Low Case reflects a resumption of the recent contraction in load, with a long-term rate of decline of 0.4 percent per year.
- 4. **Non-Normalized Custom's Duty on LPG and NG** The amount of Custom's Duty applied to LPG and LNG is adjusted (lowered) to reflect the current rate applied by the Bermuda Government for import of those fuels.
- 5. **IPP Development of Future Fossil Fuel Resources** The estimated cost of future fossil fuel resources is adjusted as necessary to reflect the development by an IPP at an east end site near the existing bulk fuel storage facilities.

## I.L Carbon Monetization Pricing

Table 6 below summarizes the carbon pricing to be used in the Carbon Monetization sensitivities for the Base, High, and Low Cases as based on a March 2016 Synapse Report that estimates a hypothetical price for carbon emissions. The Synapse carbon projection is based on a series of analyses and assumptions regarding the possibility of a mature carbon market within the mainland US. The March 2016 projection takes the recent stay of the Clean Power Plan, the landmark carbon legislation proposed by the US Environmental Protection Agency, into consideration. However, the Synapse Report does not anticipate that the stay will ultimately reverse the trajectory towards some form of nationwide cap and trade system or carbon tax, and notes that some states continue to work towards compliance plans despite the stay, and amidst heightened uncertainty regarding the actual timing of compliance requirements. Prices are shown commensurate with the Study Period.

Table 6
Summary of Assumed Carbon Pricing

Year	Low Case (\$2015 per ton)	Base Case (\$2015 per ton)	High Case (\$2015 per ton)
2017	-		-
2018	-	-	-
2019	-	-	-
2020	-	-	-
2021	-	-	-
2022	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$25.00
2023	\$15.75	\$20.75	\$26.00
2024	\$16.50	\$21.50	\$27.00
2025	\$17.25	\$22.25	\$28.00
2026	\$18.00	\$23.00	\$29.00
2027	\$18.75	\$23.75	\$30.00
2028	\$19.50	\$24.50	\$34.25
2029	\$20.25	\$25.25	\$38.50
2030	\$21.00	\$26.00	\$42.75
2031	\$21.75	\$29.00	\$47.00
2032	\$22.50	\$32.00	\$51.25
2033	\$23.25	\$35.00	\$55.50
2034	\$24.00	\$38.00	\$59.75
2035	\$24.75	\$41.00	\$64.00
2036	\$25.50	\$44.00	\$68.25
2037	\$26.25	\$47.00	\$72.50

# I.M Principal Assumptions and Considerations

The results of the IRP as delineated in Section 2 must be interpreted in light of the following principal assumptions and considerations. Refer to other items of this Appendix I for a comprehensive listing of assumptions in terms of specific values, approaches, sources, and methodologies. In addition, this IRP has several appendices that detail the results of the various precursory analyses necessary to complete the IRP. The purpose of this section is not to re-summarize such inputs, but to shed light on key considerations that may impact the results of our evaluations. These considerations are as follows:

1. Unless specifically denoted in this IRP, all data taken as exogenous inputs to the Leidos load forecasting framework, LCOE screening model, and load dispatch

- model, including key financial and performance information related to the existing asset base, or insights on future economic conditions provided by the BELCO Team, or SMEs retained by either party, is assumed to be appropriate for the purposes of this analysis. Leidos has not independently verified the entirety of this data, and to the extent such assumptions deviate from actual conditions, the results presented herein may concordantly vary.
- 2. Base-Case fuel projections are based on information regarding BELCO's existing fuel component costs; information regarding BELCO contractual/bid/indicative pricing information (as applicable); information regarding short to medium term futures markets; and the 2017 EIA AEO. This information is assumed to be appropriate for purposes of this analysis. Any deviation from EIA forecasted prices or any fluctuations in BELCO's other fuel component costs could materially impact the relative economic performance of competing resources, and consequently, the findings in this IRP.
- 3. This evaluation does not constitute a technology optimization analysis. Leidos did not review alternative combinations of technologies relative to the given future site or sites for deployment to determine if a given technology was the best available technology given site conditions or other factors, which are beyond the scope of this analysis. The IRP has been conducted with a level of rigor commensurate with the expectation that more detailed feasibility studies associated with the chosen resource portfolio/expansion path would be conducted to further evaluate siting issues. Leidos has provided additional support related to the capital cost estimate and siting feasibility associated with the onshore LNG infrastructure solution, which is subject to further study and refinement. Leidos has also preliminarily provided review of potential PV sites, but this IRP is predicated upon the modeling of a range of generic PV options.
- 4. The relationships posited by the econometric models developed to forecast long term load growth have been assumed to perpetuate into the Study Period.
- 5. The capital and operating costs associated with the resource options considered in this IRP have been subjected to review by Leidos subject matter experts. The values derived for purposes of this IRP assume no significant changes in the electric utility industry through the end of the Study Period other than those assumed and set forth in this IRP. Due to uncertainties caused by variable factors, including factors that influence the cost of all energy sources, we can give no assurance either as to the reasonableness of the rates of escalation with respect to fuel costs and operating costs. Additionally, changes in costs, technology, legislation and regulation could affect the considerations and assumptions herein, and it is possible that actual construction estimates for options that are selected for deployment will differ from those assumed herein. In particular, future fuel cost and environmental factors could affect the assumptions underpinning this analysis. In summary, any changes in costs, technology, legislation and regulation could affect the considerations and assumptions, which could impact the results of the analysis summarized herein.

- 6. DSM assumptions regarding consumer uptake for distributed PV (both commercial and residential), as well as the residential solar thermal program, were based entirely on non-firm estimates of uptake provided by an independent third party. Further analysis regarding market demand for these types of deployments, as well as alternative economic incentive models, should be the subject of downstream feasibility studies associated with implementation of one or more of such resource options.
- 7. The Base-Case analysis presented herein assumes no carbon tax in Bermuda during the Study Period.
- 8. Leidos has not reviewed the necessary permits or other compliance requirements involved in construction of any of the supply-side resource options analyzed herein; we have assumed that all permits will be procured in a timely manner consistent with the anticipated online date assumed for each individual resource option.

			En	ergy for Load	ı				System P	eak Demand		
	Vaan	Actual	Percent	Wthr Norm	Percent	Wthr Norm	Actual	Percent		Wthr Norm	Percent	Wthr Norm
	<b>Year</b> 2010	(MWh)	Change	(MWh)	Change	Impact -0.8%	(MW) 122.8	Change	<b>Factor</b> 67.9%	(MW) 123.3	Change	Impact 0.4%
		730,224	1 00/	724,600	1 70/			2.70/			F 70/	
l_	2011	716,784	-1.8%	·	-1.7%		118.2	-3.7%			-5.7%	-1.6%
g	2012	688,179	-4.0%	-	-2.8%		113.7	-3.8%			-4.0%	-1.8%
Historical	2013	665,204	-3.3%	=	-3.3%		110.1	-3.2%	69.0%		-2.7%	-1.4%
<u>is</u>	2014 2015	648,863	-2.5% 2.1%	•	-2.7%		106.8	-3.0%	69.4% 70.0%		0.2%	1.9%
_	2015	662,307		=	0.1%		108.0	1.1%			-3.3%	-2.6%
		641,965	-3.1%	•	-2.5%		110.6	2.4%			2.5%	-2.5%
	2017 2018*	634,628	-1.1%	,	-1.6%	-1.4%	110.7	0.1%			0.2%	-2.4%
		626,474	-1.3%				107.2 107.1	-3.2%				
	2019 2020	626,173	0.0% 0.2%				107.1	0.0% 0.2%	66.7% 66.7%			
	2020	627,126	0.2%				107.3					
	2021	628,079 629,034					107.5	0.2%				
		· ·	0.2%					0.2%				
	2023	629,991	0.2%				107.8	0.2%				
	2024	630,949	0.2% 0.2%				108.0	0.2%	66.7%			
_	2025 2026	631,908	0.2%				108.1 108.3	0.2% 0.2%				
tec	2026	632,869 633,831	0.2%				108.3	0.2%	66.7%			
Projected	2027		0.2%					0.2%				
ro.	2028	634,795 635,760	0.2%				108.6 108.8	0.2%				
"	2029	636,727	0.2%				109.0	0.2%				
	2030	637,695	0.2%				109.0	0.2%				
	2031	638,665	0.2%				109.1	0.2%				
	2032	639,636	0.2%				109.5	0.2%				
	2033	640,608	0.2%				109.5	0.2%				
	2034	640,606	0.2%				109.8	0.2%	66.7%			
	2035	642,558	0.2%				110.0	0.2%				
	2036	,	0.2%				110.0	0.2%				
-		643,535					110.1					
AAGR	2010-2017		-2.0%					-1.5%				
ĮĂ	2018-2027		0.1%					0.1%				
	2028-2037		0.2%					0.2%	66.7%			

<sup>\*</sup> Values for 2018 are based on the BELCO Budget Forecast.

			Energy fo	or Load			System Pea	ak Demand	
	Year	Base Energy (MWh)	EE (MWh)	EV (MWh)	Net Energy (MWh)	Base Demand (MW)	EE (MW)	EV (MW)	Net Demand (MW)
	2010	730,224				122.8			
	2011	716,784				118.2			
<del>-</del>	2012	688,179				113.7			
ric	2013	665,204				110.1			
Historical	2014	648,863				106.8			
I≝	2015	662,307				108.0			
	2016	641,965				110.6			
	2017	634,628				110.7			
	2018*	626,474	(2,111)	46	624,409	107.2	(0.4)	0.0	106.8
	2019	626,173	(4,503)	115	621,785	107.1	(0.8)	0.0	106.4
	2020	627,126	(9,605)	195	617,716	107.3	(1.6)	0.0	105.7
	2021	628,079	(10,703)	281	617,657	107.5	(1.8)	0.0	105.6
	2022	629,034	(11,926)	418	617,526	107.6	(2.0)	0.0	105.6
	2023	629,991	(13,289)	602	617,304	107.8	(2.3)	0.0	105.5
	2024	630,949	(14,807)	831	616,973	108.0	(2.5)	0.0	105.4
	2025	631,908	(16,500)	1,106	616,514	108.1	(2.8)	0.0	105.3
eq	2026	632,869	(18,385)	1,534	616,018	108.3	(3.1)	0.0	105.1
Projected	2027	633,831	(20,486)	2,116	615,461	108.5	(3.5)	0.0	105.0
oje	2028	634,795	(22,099)	2,852	615,548	108.6	(3.8)	0.0	104.8
Pr	2029	635,760	(23,838)	3,741	615,663	108.8	(4.1)	0.0	104.7
	2030	636,727	(25,713)	4,783	615,797	109.0	(4.4)	0.0	104.6
	2031	637,695	(27,737)	5,979	615,937	109.1	(4.7)	0.0	104.4
	2032	638,665	(29,920)	7,216	615,961	109.3	(5.1)	0.0	104.2
	2033	639,636	(32,274)	8,477	615,839	109.5	(5.5)	0.0	103.9
	2034	640,608	(34,814)	9,737	615,531	109.6	(6.0)	0.0	103.7
	2035	641,582	(37,553)	10,997	615,026	109.8	(6.4)	0.0	103.4
	2036	642,558	(40,509)	12,257	614,306	110.0	(6.9)	0.0	103.0
	2037	643,535	(43,696)	13,517	613,356	110.1	(7.5)	0.0	102.6
<u>بر</u>	2010-2017	-2.0%			-2.0%	-1.5%			-1.5%
AAGR	2018-2027	0.1%			-0.2%	0.1%			-0.2%
٧	2028-2037	0.2%			0.0%	0.2%			-0.2%

<sup>\*</sup> Values for 2018 are based on the BELCO Budget Forecast.

Plant Name								
Unit No		Units	E1	E2	E3	E4	E5	E6
Prime Mover (see below) Primary Fuel Type (see below)			IC-SSD Oil-H (HFO)	IC-SSD Oil-H (HFO)	IC-MSD Oil-H (HFO)	IC-MSD Oil-H (HFO)	IC-MSD Oil-H (HFO)	IC-MSD Oil-H (HFO)
Secondary Fuel Type			Oil-H (HFO) Oil-L (LFO)	Oil-H (HFO) Oil-L (LFO)	Oil-H (HFO)	Oil-H (HFO)	Oil-H (HFO)	Oil-H (HFO) Oil-L (LFO)
Propane conversion possible			N N	N N	N	N N	N	N
Natural gas conversion possible			N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Unit Status (see below) Commercial In-Service Date			OP 7/1/1984	OP 3/1/1985	OP 11/1/1989	OP 9/1/1989	OP 4/1/2000	OP 4/1/2000
Hours Run (as of Feb 2013)			200,602	187,001	159,585	156,461	97,359	96,360
Planned Retirement Date After Peak of Year			2019	2019	2019	2019	2030	2030
Must Run?		Y/N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Cogen?		Y/N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Minimum Load Net Capability								
Summer / Winter		MW	8.00	8.00	5.00	5.00	7.00	7.00
Canalisi / Transi			0.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	7.00	
Full-Load Net Capability								
Max Rating		MW	12.20	11.20	10.10	9.50	14.30	14.30
%'age of time at rating (2012)								0
	4 - 5	MW						
	5 - 6	MW			- 40/	1.7%		
	6 - 7	MW			5.1%	0.0%		
	7 - 8	MW			37.3%	0.0%		
	8 - 9	MW	2.504		0.5%	6.6%		1.30/
	9 - 10	MW	2.5%	6.00/	14.0%	91.6%		1.3%
	10 - 11	MW	0.0%	6.0% 93.4%	42.9%		10.5%	7.6%
	11 - 12 12 - 13	MW	94.3%	93.4%				1.8%
	12 - 13 13-14	MW MW	3.1%				24.7% 10.5%	2.3%
	>14	MW					53.8%	86.4%
	>14	IVIVV					33.070	00.470
Average Net Heat Rate at Max Rating		Btu/kWh	8,984	9,070	8,521	8,336	8,156	8,132
Average Net Heat Rate at Min Rating		Btu/kWh	8,984	9,070	8,737	9,162	8,718	8,711
Incremental Heat Rate at Max Rating		Btu/kWh						
incomonia rica riale al maxima in		Dia,						
Emission Rates (after control):								
SO2 Emission Rate		lbs/MMBtu	4.66	4.66	4.76	4.76	5.70	5.70
NOx Emission Rate		lbs/MMBtu	9.00	9.00	9.19	9.19	10.35	10.35
CO2 Emission Rate		lbs/MMBtu	173.72	173.72	173.72	173.72	173.72	173.72
O&M Costs:								
Variable O&M (w/o Emiss or Start Costs)		\$/MWh	17.88	15.16	17.51	16.91	9.08	12.30
Fixed O&M (w/o Emiss or Start Costs)		\$/IVIVVN \$/kW-month	2.00	2.00	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Fixed O&M Fixed O&M			24.00	24.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
i ked Odivi		\$/kW-yr	24.00	24.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Startup:								
Startup Maint. & Labor		\$/start	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Start Fuel		MMBtu/start	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Typical Operation		hours/start	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Dobt Comice								
Debt Service		¢/12\A/	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Existing Debt Service		\$/kW-yr	n/a 0	n/a 0	n/a 0	n/a 0	n/a 6,389,509	6,389,509
Net Book Value			2004	2004	2009	2009	2029	2029
Final Depreciation Date Years of Debt Service Remaining (2014 on)		Years	0	0	0	0	15	15
rears or Debt Service Remaining (2014 on)		rears	U	U	U	U	13	13
Transmission/Distribution Costs		\$/kW-yr						
		•						
Actual Availability:	0011		04.704	07.50/	00.004	04.201	02.201	02.201
	2011		81.7%	87.5%	89.8%	94.2%	93.2%	83.3%
	2012		76.4%	83.4%	79.5%	89.0%	86.9%	82.8%
	2013		77.7%	76.4%	94.1%	92.1%	81.6%	88.4%
	2014		83.4%	76.0%	78.2%	67.5%	88.4%	82.9%
	2015		73.6%	85.5%	88.1%	85.8%	80.8%	84.9%
	2016 2017 YTD		76.8%	77.0% 82.2%	73.3% 58.1%	77.3% 93.4%	87.1% 79.2%	80.5% 91.9%
			70.8%	02.2%	30.1%	95.4%	19.2%	91.9%
Planned Availability (i.e. planned scheduled mail outage time)	inchalle							
<del>y</del> /	2011		92.6%	94.3%	94.0%	96.4%	96.2%	94.3%
	2012		88.8%	91.5%	98.4%	96.4%	92.6%	91.8%
	2013		91.0%	84.7%	98.1%	98.1%	91.5%	95.3%
	2014		93.4%	91.8%	93.2%	95.1%	95.6%	95.1%
	2015		84.7%	92.3%	97.8%	95.6%	91.5%	96.7%
	2016		92.3%	83.3%	94.0%	89.6%	94.3%	89.1%
:	2017 YTD		86.1%	89.8%	89.8%	96.4%	89.8%	96.4%
Scheduled Maintenance Period/Description			Every 3,000 hours	Every 3,000 hours	Every 4,500 hours	Every 4,500 hours	Every 3,000 hours	Every 3,000 hours
			, , , , , , ,	, , , , , , ,	, , , , , , ,	, , , , , , ,	, , , , , , ,	, ,,,,,,
	Service at :		40.005	40.005	40.505	40.505	40.005	40.005
(Major service planned duration ~2			12,000 hours	12,000 hours	13,500 hours	13,500 hours	12,000 hours	12,000 hours
(Intermediate service planned duration ~1	-∠ weeks)							

Plant Name Unit No		Init-	F-7	F0	D2	Do.	D40	D44
Prime Mover (see below)		Units	E7 IC-MSD	E8 IC-MSD	D3 IC-MSD	D8 IC-MSD	D10 IC-MSD	D14 IC-MSD
Primary Fuel Type (see below)			Oil-H (HFO)	Oil-H (HFO)	Oil-L (LFO)	Oil-L (LFO)	Oil-L (LFO)	Oil-L (LFO)
Secondary Fuel Type			Oil-L (LFO)	Oil-L (LFO)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Propane conversion possible Natural gas conversion possible			N Y	N Y	N Y	N Y	N Y	N Y
Unit Status (see below)			OP	OP	OP	OP	OP	OP
Commercial In-Service Date			4/1/2005	4/1/2005	12/1/1982	11/1/1979	2/1/1980	11/1/1995
Hours Run (as of Feb 2013)			55,316	60,203	190,098	198,204	199,732	48,573
Planned Retirement Date After Peak of Year Must Run?		Y/N	2035 N	2035 N	2019 N	2019	2019	2019 N
Cogen?		Y/N Y/N	N N	N N	N N	N N	N N	N N
oogen.		.,,,	.,	"	.,		.,	.,
Minimum Load Net Capability								
Summer / Winter		MW	7.00	7.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.00
Full Land Nat One ability								
Full-Load Net Capability  Max Rating		MW	14.30	14.30	7.00	7.00	7.00	4.50
%'age of time at rating (2012)		IVIVV	14.50	14.30	7.00	7.00	7.00	4.30
, a ago or arrio at raining (2012)	4 - 5	MW					62.2%	100.0%
	5-6	MW			10.3%	13.4%	32.6%	
	6-7	MW			65.2%	1.0%	0.0%	
	7 - 8	MW			24.5%	85.6%	5.2%	
	8 - 9	MW	0.6%					
	9 - 10	MW	3.5%					
	10 - 11	MW	0.0%					
	11 - 12	MW	0.4%					
	12 - 13	MW	0.3%	9.4%				
	13-14	MW	6.6%	0.0%				
	>14	MW	88.7%	90.6%				
Average Net Heat Rate at Max Rating		Btu/kWh	7,948	7,900	9,364	9,028	9,072	9,645
Average Net Heat Rate at Min Rating		Btu/kWh	8,420	8,200	9,790	9,197	9,346	9,906
Incremental Heat Rate at Max Rating		Btu/kWh						
Emission Rates (after control):								
SO2 Emission Rate		lbs/MMBtu	5.51	5.51	6.41	6.41	6.41	6.17
NOx Emission Rate		lbs/MMBtu	10.00	10.00	11.62	11.62	11.62	11.20
CO2 Emission Rate		lbs/MMBtu	173.72	173.72	161.27	161.27	161.27	161.27
CO2 LITHISSION Nate		IDS/IVIIVIDIU	173.72	173.72	101.27	101.27	101.27	101.27
O&M Costs:								
Variable O&M (w/o Emiss or Start Costs)		\$/MWh	11.47	10.96	14.60	18.16	16.73	27.91
Fixed O&M		\$/kW-month	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Fixed O&M		\$/kW-yr	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
a								
Startup:		0/	-/-	-/-	-/-	2/2	- /-	-/-
Startup Maint. & Labor		\$/start	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Start Fuel		MMBtu/start	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Typical Operation		hours/start	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Debt Service								
Existing Debt Service		\$/kW-yr	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Net Book Value		,	3,157,628	3,157,628	0	0	0	1,424,465
Final Depreciation Date			2035	2035	1999	1999	1999	2020
Years of Debt Service Remaining (2014 on)		Years	21	21	0	0	0	6
Transmission/Distribution Costs		\$/kW-yr						
Actual Availability:								
	2011		85.7%	90.8%	94.4%	83.4%	95.9%	93.0%
	2012		79.3%	76.2%	94.2%	81.4%	90.8%	79.5%
	2013		88.8%	76.4%	85.7%	76.3%	81.6%	69.6%
	2014		81.5%	80.4%	97.1%	95.0%	79.5%	50.5%
	2015		89.2%	91.8%	83.0%	87.2%	82.5%	79.4%
	2016		90.8%	85.7%	83.0%	87.2%	82.5%	79.4%
:	2017 YTD		78.9%	89.5%	90.6%	74.5%	97.7%	87.7%
Planned Availability (i.e. planned scheduled mai								
outage time)								
	2011		93.7%	93.4%	96.2%	98.1%	98.1%	98.1%
	2012		95.6%	94.0%	96.4%	96.2%	97.5%	97.8%
	2013		95.3%	94.2%	98.9%	94.2%	95.3%	100.0%
	2014		92.6%	90.1%	100.0%	98.4%	87.6%	100.0%
	2015		94.0%	96.7%	98.4%	98.4%	88.8%	96.2%
	2016		95.4%	89.9%	100.0%	98.4%	87.6%	100.0%
	2017 YTD		87.2%	92.3%	96.0%	100.0%	100.0%	96.4%
Scheduled Maintenance Period/Description			Every 3,000 hours	Every 3,000 hours	Every 4,500 hours	Every 4,500 hours	Every 4,500 hours	Every 4,000 hours
Maia- C	envice of							
Major Service planned duration ~2	ervice at : 2-3 weeks)		18,000 hours	16,000 hours				
(Intermediate service planned duration ~1			10,000 110010	.0,000 110010	.0,000 110010	.0,000 110010	.0,000 110010	.0,000 110010
•				l				

Plant Name Unit No	Units	GT6	GT7	GT8	GT4	GT5
Prime Mover (see below)	Oillo	GT	GT	GT	GT	GT
Primary Fuel Type (see below)		Oil-L (LFO)	Oil-L (LFO)	Oil-L (LFO)	Oil-L (LFO)	Oil-L (LFO)
Secondary Fuel Type Propane conversion possible		n/a Y	n/a Y	n/a Y	n/a N	n/a Y
Natural gas conversion possible		Ý	Ϋ́	Ϋ́	Y	Ϋ́
Unit Status (see below)		OP	OP	OP	OP	OP
Commercial In-Service Date		6/1/2010	6/1/2010	6/1/2010	7/1/1989	9/1/1995
Hours Run (as of Feb 2013) Planned Retirement Date After Peak of Year		1,523 2040	1,774 2040	1,590 2040	51,117	31,250
Must Run?	Y/N	2040 N	2040 N	2040 N	2018 N	2025 N
Cogen?	Y/N	N	N	N	N	N
_						
Minimum Load Net Capability						
Summer / Winter	MW					
Full-Load Net Capability						
Max Rating	MW	4.50	4.50	4.50	11.00	13.00
%'age of time at rating (2012)		1130	1130	1130	11.00	13.00
4	5 MW	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%		
5 -	6 MW					
6 -	7 MW					
7	B MW					
8 -	9 MW					
9 - 1	D MW					
10 - 1	1 MW					
11 - 1	2 MW				100.0%	
12 - 1	3 MW					
13-1	4 MW					100.0%
>1	4 MW					
	_	44	44	44	44.555	44
Average Net Heat Rate at Max Rating	Btu/kWh	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,899	11,315
Average Net Heat Rate at Min Rating	Btu/kWh					
Incremental Heat Rate at Max Rating	Btu/kWh					
Emission Rates (after control):						
SO2 Emission Rate	lbs/MMBtu	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.91	0.91
NOx Emission Rate	lbs/MMBtu	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12
CO2 Emission Rate	lbs/MMBtu	161.27	161.27	161.27	161.27	161.27
O&M Costs:	Į		J			
Variable O&M (w/o Emiss or Start Costs)	\$/MWh	47.00	39.69	66.22	75.59	55.40
Fixed O&M	\$/kW-month	0.80	0.80	0.80	1.70	1.70
Fixed O&M	\$/kW-yr	9.60	9.60	9.60	20.40	20.40
Startup:						
Startup: Startup Maint. & Labor	\$/start	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Startup Maint. & Labor Start Fuel	∜start MMBtu/start	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Typical Operation	hours/start	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
. spical operation	110013/31011	, u	, u	, a	, a	.1/ 0
Debt Service						
Existing Debt Service	\$/kW-yr	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Net Book Value		4,482,007	4,482,007	4,482,007	0	1,251,104
Final Depreciation Date	[	2035	2035	2035	2010	2016
Years of Debt Service Remaining (2014 on)	Years	21	21	21	0	0
Transporter in a / Distribution O.	0.000					
Transmission/Distribution Costs	\$/kW-yr					
Actual Availability:						
201	1	83.3%	99.0%	95.5%	91.9%	99.6%
201.		66.6%	97.1%	97.2%	99.8%	99.0%
201		91.1%	95.3%	96.8%	88.5%	39.6%
201		77.0%	85.5%	81.1%	28.5%	58.7%
201		70.7%	95.3%	71.4%	89.2%	79.3%
201		94.0%	91.5%	94.4%	62.3%	82.9%
2017 YTI		98.3%	99.3%	99.2%	77.7%	65.8%
Discount Association (Complete and a should dead as a fator as a second	· [					
Planned Availability (i.e. planned scheduled maintenance						
outage time)	ļ					
outage time) 201						
outage time) 201 201.	2					
outage time) 201 201 201. 201	2 3	99.5%	99.5%	99.5%	100.0%	98.6%
outage time) 201 201 201 201 201	2 3 4	98.1%	99.5%	99.5%	86.6%	58.9%
outage time) 201 201 201 201 201 201	2 3 4 5	98.1% 99.5%	99.5% 99.5%	99.5% 99.5%	86.6% 99.6%	58.9% 99.6%
outage time) 201 201 201 201 201 201 201	2 3 4 5	98.1% 99.5% 98.4%	99.5% 99.5% 98.4%	99.5% 99.5% 98.4%	86.6% 99.6% 100.0%	58.9% 99.6% 91.3%
outage time) 201 201 201 201 201 201	2 3 4 5	98.1% 99.5%	99.5% 99.5%	99.5% 99.5%	86.6% 99.6%	58.9% 99.6%
outage time) 201 201 201 201 201 201 201	2 3 4 5	98.1% 99.5% 98.4%	99.5% 99.5% 98.4%	99.5% 99.5% 98.4%	86.6% 99.6% 100.0%	58.9% 99.6% 91.3%
201 201 201 201 201 2017 YTI	2 3 4 5	98.1% 99.5% 98.4% 100.0%	99.5% 99.5% 98.4% 100.0%	99.5% 99.5% 98.4% 100.0%	86.6% 99.6% 100.0% 100.0%	58.9% 99.6% 91.3% 86.1%
outage time) 201 201 201 201 201 201 201	2 3 4 5	98.1% 99.5% 98.4%	99.5% 99.5% 98.4%	99.5% 99.5% 98.4%	86.6% 99.6% 100.0% 100.0% Dependent on number of starts	58.9% 99.6% 91.3% 86.1% Dependent on number of starts
outage time) 201 201 201 201 201 201 2017 YTI	2 3 4 5	98.1% 99.5% 98.4% 100.0%	99.5% 99.5% 98.4% 100.0%	99.5% 99.5% 98.4% 100.0%	86.6% 99.6% 100.0% 100.0%	58.9% 99.6% 91.3% 86.1%
outage time)  201  201  201  201  201  201  201  20	2 3 4 5 6 0	98.1% 99.5% 98.4% 100.0%	99.5% 99.5% 98.4% 100.0%	99.5% 99.5% 98.4% 100.0%	86.6% 99.6% 100.0% 100.0% Dependent on number of starts	58.9% 99.6% 91.3% 86.1% Dependent on number of starts
outage time) 201 201 201 201 201 201 2017 YTI	2 3 4 5 6 6	98.1% 99.5% 98.4% 100.0%	99.5% 99.5% 98.4% 100.0%	99.5% 99.5% 98.4% 100.0%	86.6% 99.6% 100.0% 100.0% Dependent on number of starts	58.9% 99.6% 91.3% 86.1% Dependent on number of starts

Existing Unit No  Candidate Resource  Units  PS-1a  PS-1b  PS-1c  IC-MSD  IC-MSD  IC-MSD  New - 1 unit  New - 1 unit  New - 1 unit  MAN B&W  MAN B&	<b>PS-2a</b> GT
IC-MSD   IC-MSD   IC-MSD	GT
Make MAN B&W MAN B&W MAN B&W	GI
Make	New
Make	Solar
	Titan 130
	Oil-L (LFO)
Commercial In-Service Date <sup>2</sup> Jan-20 Jan-22	Jan-20
Planned Retirement Date Jan-50 Jan-52	Jan-50
Must Run?	
Cogen?	
Minimum Load Net Capability	0.400
Summer / Winter kW 7,200 7,200 7,200	9,400
Full-Load Net Capability	
Max Gross Rating kW 14,400 14,400 14,400	13,000
% Auxiliary Loads % 2.5% 2.5% 2.5%	1.5%
Max Net Rating (net of auxiliary loads) kW 14,000 14,000	12,800
Average Net Heat Rate at Max Rating btu/kWh 8,500 8,300 8,500	11,100
Average Net Heat Rate at Min Rating btu/kWh 8,600 8,500 9,300	14,900
Minimum Up Time Hours 6.00 6.00	none
Minimum Down Time Hours none none none	none
Ramp-Up Rate         MW/min         1.75         1.75	4.80
Ramp-Down Rate         MW/min         1.75         1.75	4.80
Environment of the controlly	
Emission Rates (after control):	0.70
SO2 Emission Rate         Ibs/mmBtu         2.12         2.12         0.04           NOx Emission Rate         Ibs/mmBtu         3.79         3.79         0.71	0.79 8.10
	161.27
CO2 Emission Rate   Ibs/mmBtu   173.72   116.98	101.27
O&M Costs:	
Variable O&M (w/o Emiss or Start Costs) \$/MWh 11.516 11.516	0.000
Fixed O&M \$/kW-month 1.57 1.57	1.66
Fixed O&M \$/kW-yr 18.845 18.845 18.845	19.892
Startup:	
Startup Maint. & Labor \$/start N/A N/A N/A	N/A
Start Fuel MMBtu/start N/A N/A N/A	N/A
Typical Operation hours/start N/A N/A N/A	N/A
Capital Cost	
EPC Cost (exclusive of IDC; NO Owner's Costs, non fuel) \$/kW 1,680 1,800 1,800	1,140
Owner's Cost	10%
All In Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel) \$/kW 1,850 1,980 1,980	1,250
4/11	,
Transmission/Distribution Costs \$/kW	
Transmission/Distribution Costs \$	
Availability: 90.0% 90.0% 90.0%	95.0%
Annual Forced Outage Rate % 4.0% 4.0% 4.0%	3.0%
Ischeduled Maintenance Period/Description   Fivery 3 (IOI) hours   F	ages per year + 30K Major
Major Service at :  (Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks)	-y
(Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)	
Coincidence Peak Factor %	
Degradation Factor %/yr	
Major Maintenance Capital Cost \$	
Capacity Factor %	
Emissions Factor %	
Notes:	

Notes:

1. Values reported are on an AC basis.
2. Assumes decision to move forward Q4 2018.

Existing Unit No					
Candidate Resource	Units	PS-2b	PS-2c	PS-3a	PS-3b
		GT	GT	CC (1x1)	CC (1x1)
Prime Mover (see below)		New	New	New - 1 unit	New - 1 unit
Make		Solar	Solar	Solar	Solar
Model		Titan 130	Titan 130	Titan 130	Titan 130
Primary Fuel Type (see below)		LPG	NG	Oil-L (LFO)	LPG Bulk
Commercial In-Service Date <sup>2</sup>		Earliest	Jan-22	Jan-20	Earliest
Planned Retirement Date		+30 yrs	Jan-52	Jan-50	+30 yrs
Must Run?	Y/N Y/N				
Cogen?	1/10				
Minimum Load Net Capability					
Summer / Winter	kW	9,400	9,400	11,600	12,700
Full Load Not Countility					
Full-Load Net Capability  Max Gross Rating	kW	13,000	13,000	16,800	16,800
% Auxiliary Loads	%	1.5%	1.5%	3.5%	3.5%
Max Net Rating (net of auxiliary loads)	kW	12,800	12,800	16,200	16,200
maxitee nating (nee or administy rodus)	IX V V	12,000	12,000	10,200	10,200
Average Net Heat Rate at Max Rating	btu/kWh	11,500	11,500	8,900	9,300
Average Net Heat Rate at Min Rating	btu/kWh	15,400	15,400	11,000	11,400
Minimum Up Time	Hours	none	none	6.00	none
Minimum Down Time	Hours	none	none	none	none
Ramp-Up Rate	MW/min	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.8
Ramp-Down Rate	MW/min	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.8
Emission Rates (after control):					
SO2 Emission Rate	lbs/mmBtu	0.29	0.29	0.57	0.21
NOx Emission Rate	lbs/mmBtu	2.99	2.99	5.86	2.17
CO2 Emission Rate	lbs/mmBtu	139.05	116.98	161.27	139.05
O&M Costs:	1.6	0.000	0.000	2 4 4 4	2.4.44
Variable O&M (w/o Emiss or Start Costs)	\$/MWh	0.000	0.000	3.141	3.141
Fixed O&M	\$/kW-month	1.66	1.66	7.26	7.26
Fixed O&M	\$/kW-yr	19.892	19.892	87.062	87.062
Startup:					
Startup Maint. & Labor	\$/start	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Start Fuel	MMBtu/start	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Typical Operation	hours/start	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Capital Cost					
EPC Cost (exclusive of IDC; NO Owner's Costs, non fuel)	\$/kW	1,140	1,140	1,590	1,590
Owner's Cost	%	10%	10%	10%	10%
All In Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel)	\$/kW	1,250	1,250	1,750	1,750
, , ,	**				
Transmission/Distribution Costs	\$/kW				
Transmission/Distribution Costs	\$				
Availability:		95%	95.0%	90.0%	90.0%
Annual Forced Outage Rate	%	3%	3.0%	5.0%	5.0%
, annual i oreca outage nate	/0				
Scheduled Maintenance Period/Description		2 outages per year +	2 outages per year + 30K Major	2 outages per year +	2 outages per year + 30K Major
		30K Major	SUN IVIAJUI	30K Major	SUK IVIDJUI
Major Service at :					
(Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks)					
(Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)					
,					
Coincidence Peak Factor	%				
Degradation Factor	%/yr				
Major Maintenance Capital Cost	\$				
Capacity Factor	%				
Emissions Factor	%				
Notes:		İ			

Notes:

1. Values reported are on an AC basis.
2. Assumes decision to move forward Q4 2018.

Existing Unit No					
Candidate Resource	Units	PS-3c	PS-4 a <sup>1</sup>	PS-4 b <sup>1</sup>	PS-5
	2-200	CC (1x1)	SL	SL	WT
Prime Mover (see below)		New - 1 unit	Utility (PPA)	Utility (PPA)	VVI
		Solar	Finger	Other	
Make Model		Titan 130	Ph I & Ph II	Up to CMM/Ac	
Primary Fuel Type (see below)		NG	SOL	Up to 6MWac SOL	WND
Commercial In-Service Date <sup>2</sup>		Jan-22	Apr-19	Apr-19	Jun-22
Planned Retirement Date		Jan-52	Mar-44	Mar-44	Jun-42
Must Run?	Y/N	Juli 32	Widi 44	William 44	3011 42
Cogen?	Y/N				
Minimum Load Net Capability					
Summer / Winter	kW	11,600			
Full Load Not Conshility					
Full-Load Net Capability	kW	16,800	6,000	6,000	36,000
Max Gross Rating			6,000	6,000	30,000
% Auxiliary Loads	%	3.5%	C 000	C 000	26,000
Max Net Rating (net of auxiliary loads)	kW	16,200	6,000	6,000	36,000
Average Net Heat Rate at Max Rating	btu/kWh	9,300			
	btu/kWh	11,400			
Average Net Heat Rate at Min Rating	DLU/KVVII	11,400			
Minimum Up Time	Hours	6.00			
Minimum Down Time	Hours	none			
Ramp-Up Rate	MW/min	4.80			
Ramp-Down Rate	MW/min	4.80			
namp sommuce					
Emission Rates (after control):					
SO2 Emission Rate	lbs/mmBtu	0.21	none	none	none
NOx Emission Rate	lbs/mmBtu	2.17	none	none	none
CO2 Emission Rate	lbs/mmBtu	116.98	none	none	none
O&M Costs:					
Variable O&M (w/o Emiss or Start Costs)	\$/MWh	3.141	170.000	250.000	
Fixed O&M	\$/kW-month	7.26	0.00	0.00	10.47
Fixed O&M	\$/kW-yr	87.062			125.631
Startup:					
Startup Maint. & Labor	\$/start	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Start Fuel	MMBtu/start	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Typical Operation	hours/start	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Typical Operation	nours/start	14/71	14/71	14/74	14/14
Capital Cost					
EPC Cost (exclusive of IDC; NO Owner's Costs, non fuel)	\$/kW	1,590			7,270
Owner's Cost	%	10%			8%
All In Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel)	\$/kW	1,750	0	0	7,820
Transmission/Distribution Costs	\$/kW			250	767
Transmission/Distribution Costs	\$			1,500,000	27,600,000
A		00.00/	00.00/	00.007	05.00/
Availability:	0.1	90.0%	99.0%	99.0%	95.0%
Annual Forced Outage Rate	%	5.0%	1.0%	1.0%	3.0%
Scheduled Maintenance Period/Description		2 outages per year +			2 outages per year
Societa Maintenance i enou, Description		30K Major			= outubes per year
Major Service at :					
(Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks)					
(Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)					
					]
Coincidence Peak Factor	%		60.0%	60.0%	
Degradation Factor	%/yr		0.8%	0.8%	
Major Maintenance Capital Cost	\$				
Capacity Factor	%			i	35.0%
Emissions Factor	%				
Notes:				]	

Notes:

1. Values reported are on an AC basis.
2. Assumes decision to move forward Q4 2018.

Evicting Unit No			E5	E6	E7
Existing Unit No Candidate Resource	Units	PS-6 <sup>1</sup>	PS-7a	PS-7b	PS-7c
Canadate resource	OIIILS	BY	IC-MSD	IC-MSD	IC-MSD
Prime Mover (see below)		SpinRes Backup	Refuel	Refuel	Refuel
		anciliary services	MAN B&W	MAN B&W	MAN B&W
Make		•			
Model Primary Fuel Type (see below)		Lithium OTH	48/60 A	48/60 A	48/60 B NG
Commercial In-Service Date <sup>2</sup>		Nov-18	NG Jan-22	NG Jan-22	Jan-22
		Nov-38	Jan-31	Jan-31	Jan-36
Planned Retirement Date Must Run?	Y/N	NUV-36	JdII-31	JdII-51	JdII-30
Cogen?	Y/N				
	•				
Minimum Load Net Capability					
Summer / Winter	kW		7,000	7,000	7,000
Editional New County West					
Full-Load Net Capability	LAAZ	10M/M/@30min	12.700	12.700	14.400
Max Gross Rating	kW	10MW@30min	13,700 2.5%	13,700 2.5%	14,400
% Auxiliary Loads	%	10M/M/@20min			2.5%
Max Net Rating (net of auxiliary loads)	kW	10MW@30min	13,400	13,400	14,000
Average Net Heat Rate at Max Rating	btu/kWh		8,900	8,900	8,600
Average Net Heat Rate at Min Rating	btu/kWh		9,400	9,400	9,100
A Westage Net Freat Nate at Will Nathing	Deu/ KVVII		3,100	5,100	5,100
Minimum Up Time	Hours	none	6.00	6.00	6.00
Minimum Down Time	Hours	none	none	none	none
Ramp-Up Rate	MW/min	none	1.75	1.75	1.75
Ramp-Down Rate	MW/min	none	1.75	1.75	1.75
Emission Rates (after control):					
SO2 Emission Rate	lbs/mmBtu	none	0.03	0.03	0.04
NOx Emission Rate	lbs/mmBtu	none	0.67	0.67	0.71
CO2 Emission Rate	lbs/mmBtu	none	116.98	116.98	116.98
ORM Costs.					
O&M Costs:	Ć /B ANA/Ib		11.516	11.516	11.516
Variable O&M (w/o Emiss or Start Costs) Fixed O&M	\$/MWh	2.32	1.57	1.57	1.57
Fixed O&M	\$/kW-month \$/kW-yr	27.891	18.845	18.845	18.845
Fixed Oxivi	\$/KVV-yI	27.031	16.643	16.643	16.643
Startup:					
Startup Maint. & Labor	\$/start	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Start Fuel	MMBtu/start	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Typical Operation	hours/start	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Capital Cost					
EPC Cost (exclusive of IDC; NO Owner's Costs, non fuel)	\$/kW	700	360	360	360
Owner's Cost	%	8%	10%	10%	10%
All In Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel)	\$/kW	760	400	400	400
Transportation / Dishribution Contra	6 harr				
Transmission/Distribution Costs	\$/kW				
Transmission/Distribution Costs	\$				
Availability:		98.0%	90.0%	90.0%	90.0%
Annual Forced Outage Rate	%	1.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
	,0	2.070			
Scheduled Maintenance Period/Description			Every 3,000 hours	Every 3,000 hours	Every 3,000 hours
		Capacity replenish at			
Major Service at :		year 10. Inverter			
(Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks)		major maintenance at			
(Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)		year 10			
Coincidence Peak Factor	%				
Degradation Factor	%/yr				
Major Maintenance Capital Cost	/o/ y i \$	1,755,519			
Capacity Factor	۶ %	1,733,313			
Emissions Factor	%				
Notes:					

Notes:

1. Values reported are on an AC basis.
2. Assumes decision to move forward Q4 2018.

Evicting Unit No		E8	GT6	GT7	GT8
Existing Unit No Candidate Resource	Units	PS-7d	PS-8a	PS-8b	PS-8c
Candidate Nesource	Omts	IC-MSD	GT	GT	GT
Prime Mover (see below)		Refuel	Refuel	Refuel	Refuel
Make		MAN B&W	Centrax (Rolls Royce)	Centrax (Rolls Royce)	Centrax (Rolls Royce)
Make Model		48/60 B	501-KB7	501-KB7	501-KB7
Primary Fuel Type (see below)		NG	LPG delivered	LPG delivered	LPG delivered
Commercial In-Service Date <sup>2</sup>		Jan-22	Earliest	Earliest	Earliest
Planned Retirement Date		Jan-36	+30 yrs	+30 yrs	+30 yrs
Must Run?	Y/N				
Cogen?	Y/N				
Minimum Load Net Capability					
Summer / Winter	kW	7,000	2,600	2,600	2,600
Summer / Winter	KVV	7,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Full-Load Net Capability					
Max Gross Rating	kW	14,400	5,300	5,300	5,300
% Auxiliary Loads	%	2.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
Max Net Rating (net of auxiliary loads)	kW	14,000	5,200	5,200	5,200
		2.525	64.700	44.700	44.700
Average Net Heat Rate at Max Rating	btu/kWh	8,600	11,700	11,700	11,700
Average Net Heat Rate at Min Rating	btu/kWh	9,100	15,600	15,600	15,600
Minimum III Time	Haven	6.00	6.0	6.0	6.0
Minimum Up Time	Hours	none	none	none	none
Minimum Down Time Ramp-Up Rate	Hours MW/min	1.75	Tione	Hone	Hone
Ramp-Down Rate	MW/min	1.75			
Kamp-Down Rate	10100/111111	1.73			
Emission Rates (after control):					
SO2 Emission Rate	lbs/mmBtu	0.04	4.57	4.57	4.57
NOx Emission Rate	lbs/mmBtu	0.71	0.01	0.01	0.01
CO2 Emission Rate	lbs/mmBtu	116.98	139.05	139.05	139.05
2242					
O&M Costs:	ć /n mark	11.516	8.166	8.166	8.166
Variable O&M (w/o Emiss or Start Costs) Fixed O&M	\$/MWh	1.57	0.84	0.84	0.84
Fixed O&M	\$/kW-month \$/kW-yr	18.845	10.050	10.050	10.050
Fixed O&IVI	\$/KVV-yI	10.043	10.050	10.030	10.030
Startup:					
Startup Maint. & Labor	\$/start	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Start Fuel	MMBtu/start	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Typical Operation	hours/start	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Capital Cost	40	200	450	150	450
EPC Cost (exclusive of IDC; NO Owner's Costs, non fuel)	\$/kW	360	150	150	150
Owner's Cost	% \$ /k/M	400	10% 170	10% 170	10% 170
All In Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel)	\$/kW	400	1/0	1/0	1/0
Transmission/Distribution Costs	\$/kW				
Transmission/Distribution Costs	\$				
,	•				
Availability:		90.0%	95%	95%	95%
Annual Forced Outage Rate	%	4.0%	2%	2%	2%
Calcad Lad Matakasasas Roll 1/2		F	<b>T</b> : 1	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Scheduled Maintenance Period/Description		Every 3,000 hours	Twice a year	Twice a year	Twice a year
Major Service at :					
(Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks)					
(Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)					
Coincidence Peak Factor	%				
Degradation Factor	%/yr				
Major Maintenance Capital Cost	\$				
Capacity Factor	%				
Emissions Factor	%				
Notes:		İ	Ĺ	<u> </u>	

Notes:

1. Values reported are on an AC basis.
2. Assumes decision to move forward Q4 2018.

Candidate Resource    Mail	Existing Unit No		GT5	GT6	GT7	GT8
CF   First Mover (pere below)	-	Units				
Make Model M					GT	GT
Care   Care	Prime Mover (see below)		Refuel	Refuel	Refuel	Refuel
Commercial In Service Date   Commercial In			ABB Stall	Centrax (Rolls Royce)	Centrax (Rolls Royce)	Centrax (Rolls Royce)
Printing For Type (see below) Commercial in Service Date 2   Inn. 22   Inn. 24   Inn. 41   Inn.			GT 35	501-KB7		
Commercial In Service Date						
Jan-41   J						
Minimum Load Net Capability Summer / Writter WW 5,500 2,600			+30 vrs	Jan-41	Jan-41	Jan-41
Minimum Load Net Capability	Must Run?	Y/N	,			
Fuel Load Net Capability	Cogen?	Y/N				
Fuel Load Net Capability	Minimum Land Nat Conshillt.					
Full-Load Net Capability Max Gross Rating Max Gross Ratin	• • •	LAAZ	6 500	2 600	2 600	2 600
Max Gross Rating	Summer / winter	KVV	0,500	2,000	2,600	2,000
Max Gross Rating   MV   13,000   5,300   5,200	Full-Load Net Capability					
Max Net Rating (net of auxiliary loads)   kW   12,800   5,20		kW	13,000	5,300	5,300	5,300
Max Net Rating (net of auxiliary loads)   kW   12,800   5,20	% Auxiliary Loads	%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
## Note The Part Rate at Min Rating ## Note	Max Net Rating (net of auxiliary loads)	kW	12,800	5,200	5,200	5,200
## Note The Part Rate at Min Rating ## Note	·					
Minimum Up Time	Average Net Heat Rate at Max Rating	btu/kWh	11,300	11,700	11,700	11,700
Minimum Down Time	Average Net Heat Rate at Min Rating	btu/kWh	15,000	15,600	15,600	15,600
Minimum Down Time						
Ramp-Up Rate	Minimum Up Time	Hours	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ramp-Down Rate   MW/min   Emission Rates (after control):	Minimum Down Time		none	none	none	none
Emission Rates (after control):  502 Emission Rate  NOX Emission Rate  NOX Emission Rate  NoX NoX Emission Rate  NoX NoX May NoX NoX NoX NoX NoX NoX NoX NoX NoX NoX	Ramp-Up Rate	MW/min				
SOZ Emission Rate   Bs/mmBtu   No.Emission Rate   Bs/mmBtu   No.Emission Rate   Bs/mmBtu   No.Emission Rate   Bs/mmBtu   No.Emission Rate   No.E	Ramp-Down Rate	MW/min				
SOZ Emission Rate   Bs/mmBtu   No.Emission Rate   Bs/mmBtu   No.Emission Rate   Bs/mmBtu   No.Emission Rate   Bs/mmBtu   No.Emission Rate   No.E	Emission Pates (after control):					
NOx Emission Rate   Ibs/mmBtu   139.05   116.98   116.9		lhe/mmBtu	<i>4</i> 57	<i>4</i> 57	4 57	4 57
139.05   116.98   1						
08M Costs:						
Variable O&M (w/o Emiss or Start Costs)   S/MWh   Fixed O&M   S/kW-month   1.78   0.84   0.34   0.	CO2 Emission Nate	103/111111010	100.00	110.50	110.30	110.50
1.78	O&M Costs:					
Startup   Startup   Startup   Startup   Startup   Startup   Major Service planned duration "1-2 weeks   Coincidence Peak Factor Degradation Factor   Startup   Startup   Startup   Startup   Major Maintenance Capital Cost   Coincidence Peak Factor Degradation Factor   Startup   Startup   Startup   Startup   Startup   Startup   Startup   Major Maintenance Capital Cost   Startup   Star	Variable O&M (w/o Emiss or Start Costs)	\$/MWh	6.910	8.166	8.166	8.166
Startup: Startup Maint. & Labor Start Fuel Typical Operation Start Fuel Typical Operation Start Fuel Typical Operation Start Fuel Typical Operation Start Fuel Typical Operation Start Fuel Typical Operation Start Fuel Typical Operation Start Fuel Typical Operation Start Fuel Typical Operation Start Fuel Typical Operation Start Fuel Typical Operation Start Fuel Typical Operation Start Fuel Typical Operation Start Fuel Typical Operation Start Fuel Typical Operation Start Fuel Typical Operation Start Fuel Typical Operation Start Fuel Typical Operation Typical Operatio	Fixed O&M	\$/kW-month	1.78	0.84	0.84	0.84
Startup Maint. & Labor Start Fuel MMBRU/start Typical Operation Capital Cost EPC Cost (exclusive of IDC; NO Owner's Costs, non fuel) Owner's Cost All In Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel) S/kW All In Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel) S/kW Transmission/Distribution Costs SAvailability: Annual Forced Outage Rate Scheduled Maintenance Period/Description  Major Service at: (Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks) (Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor Degradation Factor  Major Maintenance Capital Cost Scapacity Factor Emissions Factor  Major Service % Scapacity Factor Scapacity Factor Startup MMBRU/start N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Fixed O&M	\$/kW-yr	21.357	10.050	10.050	10.050
Startup Maint. & Labor Start Fuel MMBRU/start Typical Operation Capital Cost EPC Cost (exclusive of IDC; NO Owner's Costs, non fuel) Owner's Cost All In Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel) S/kW All In Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel) S/kW Transmission/Distribution Costs SAvailability: Annual Forced Outage Rate Scheduled Maintenance Period/Description  Major Service at: (Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks) (Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor Degradation Factor  Major Maintenance Capital Cost Scapacity Factor Emissions Factor  Major Service % Scapacity Factor Scapacity Factor Startup MMBRU/start N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Sharkon					
Start Fuel MMBtu/start Typical Operation hours/start N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	•	¢ /ctort	N/A	NI/A	N/A	N/A
Typical Operation hours/start N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A  Capital Cost  EPC Cost (exclusive of IDC; NO Owner's Costs, non fuel) S/kW  Owner's Cost All in Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel) S/kW  All in Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel) S/kW  Transmission/Distribution Costs  SAvailability:  Annual Forced Outage Rate  Major Service at:  (Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks) (Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor Degradation Factor  Major Maintenance Capital Cost  Capacity Factor Emissions Factor  Moderate Annual Forced Countries Annual Forced Coun	•					
Capital Cost  EPC Cost (exclusive of IDC; NO Owner's Costs, non fuel)  Owner's Cost  All In Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel)  Transmission/Distribution Costs  Transmission/Distribution Costs  Availability:  Annual Forced Outage Rate  Major Service at:  (Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks)  (Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor  Degradation Factor  Major Maintenance Capital Cost  Capacity Factor  Emissions Factor  Major Sacrote W/yr  Major Maintenance Capital Cost  Capacity Factor  Emissions Factor  %  150  150  150  150  10%  10%  10%						
EPC Cost (exclusive of IDC; NO Owner's Costs, non fuel)  Owner's Cost All In Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel)  Transmission/Distribution Costs  Transmission/Distribution Costs  Scheduled Maintenance Period/Description  Major Service at:  (Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks) (Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor Degradation Factor  Major Maintenance Capital Cost  Scheduled Capital Cost  Major Maintenance Capital Cost  Scapacity Factor  Emissions Factor  Major Service of IDC; NO Owner's Costs, non fuel)  \$ /kW	Typical Operation	mours/start	IN/A	IN/A	IN/ A	IV/A
Owner's Cost All In Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel)  Transmission/Distribution Costs  \$ /kW  Twice a year  Twice a year  Twice a year  Twice a year  Twice a	Capital Cost					
Owner's Cost All In Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel)  Transmission/Distribution Costs  Sykw Transmission/Distribution Costs  \$ 4  Availability:  Annual Forced Outage Rate  Scheduled Maintenance Period/Description  Major Service at:  (Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks) (Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor Degradation Factor  Major Maintenance Capital Cost  Capacity Factor Emissions Factor  All In Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel)  \$ 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10%	EPC Cost (exclusive of IDC; NO Owner's Costs, non fuel)	\$/kW	150	150	150	150
Transmission/Distribution Costs Transmission/Distribution Costs \$  Availability:  Annual Forced Outage Rate  Major Service at:  (Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks)  (Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor Degradation Factor Major Maintenance Capital Cost  Scapacity Factor Emissions Factor  Major Service at:  (Major service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Scapacity Factor Emissions Factor  Major Maintenance Capital Cost	Owner's Cost		10%	10%	10%	10%
Availability:  Annual Forced Outage Rate  Scheduled Maintenance Period/Description  Major Service at: (Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks) (Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor Degradation Factor  Major Maintenance Capital Cost  Capacity Factor Emissions Factor  Sexual Space of Spa	All In Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel)	\$/kW	170	170	170	170
Availability:  Annual Forced Outage Rate  Scheduled Maintenance Period/Description  Major Service at: (Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks) (Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor Degradation Factor  Major Maintenance Capital Cost  Capacity Factor Emissions Factor  Sexual Space of Spa						
Availability:  Annual Forced Outage Rate  Scheduled Maintenance Period/Description  Major Service at: (Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks) (Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor Degradation Factor W/yr  Major Maintenance Capital Cost  Capacity Factor Emissions Factor  %  Page Major Maintenance Capital Cost  %  Emissions Factor %  Major Service at: (Major service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor % //yr  Major Maintenance Capital Cost  \$ Capacity Factor %  Major Maintenance Capital Cost %  Major Maintenance Capital	Transmission/Distribution Costs					
Annual Forced Outage Rate  Scheduled Maintenance Period/Description  Major Service at: (Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks) (Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor Degradation Factor Major Maintenance Capital Cost  Capacity Factor Emissions Factor  Major Maintenance Major Maintenance Capital Cost  Scapacity Factor  Emissions Factor  Major Maintenance Major Maintenance Capital Cost  Major Maintenance	Transmission/Distribution Costs	\$				
Annual Forced Outage Rate  Scheduled Maintenance Period/Description  Major Service at: (Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks) (Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor Degradation Factor Major Maintenance Capital Cost  Capacity Factor Emissions Factor  Major Maintenance Major Maintenance Capital Cost  Scapacity Factor  Emissions Factor  Major Maintenance Major Maintenance Capital Cost  Major Maintenance	Availability:		95.0%	95.0%	95.0%	95.0%
Dependent on number of starts  **Every year**  Major Service at:  (Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks) (Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor Degradation Factor **Major Maintenance Capital Cost Capacity Factor Emissions Factor  **Major Maintenance Capital Cost **Capacity Factor **Major Maintenance Capital Cost **Major Major Ma		0/				
Major Service at : (Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks) (Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor Degradation Factor Major Maintenance Capital Cost  Capacity Factor Emissions Factor %  Period/Description  Twice a year	Ailliuai i viceu Vulage nale	/0		2.070	2.070	2.070
Major Service at : (Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks) (Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor Degradation Factor %/yr  Major Maintenance Capital Cost \$ Capacity Factor # Emissions Factor %  **Every year	Scheduled Maintenance Period/Description			Twice a year	Twice a year	Twice a year
(Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks) (Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor % Degradation Factor %/yr  Major Maintenance Capital Cost \$ Capacity Factor % Emissions Factor %				ĺ		,
(Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks) (Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor % Degradation Factor %/yr  Major Maintenance Capital Cost \$ Capacity Factor % Emissions Factor %						
(Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)  Coincidence Peak Factor % Degradation Factor %/yr  Major Maintenance Capital Cost \$ Capacity Factor % Emissions Factor %						
Coincidence Peak Factor % Degradation Factor %/yr Major Maintenance Capital Cost \$ Capacity Factor % Emissions Factor %						
Degradation Factor %/yr Major Maintenance Capital Cost \$ Capacity Factor % Emissions Factor %	(Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)					
Degradation Factor %/yr Major Maintenance Capital Cost \$ Capacity Factor % Emissions Factor %	Cainaidanaa Baak Fastan	0/				
Major Maintenance Capital Cost \$ Capacity Factor						
Capacity Factor						
Emissions Factor %						
	Notes:	70				

Notes:

1. Values reported are on an AC basis.
2. Assumes decision to move forward Q4 2018.

Existing Unit No		GT5	
Candidate Resource	Units	PS-9d	PS-10a
		GT	IC-Recip
Prime Mover (see below)		Refuel	New - 4 units
Make		ABB Stall	MAN 4x
Model		GT 35	51/60 DF
Primary Fuel Type (see below)		NG	HFO
Commercial In-Service Date <sup>2</sup>		Jan-22	Jan-20
Planned Retirement Date		Jan-26	Jan-50
Must Run?	Y/N		
Cogen?	Y/N		
Minimum Load Net Capability			
Summer / Winter	kW	6,500	7,200
Full-Load Net Capability			
Max Gross Rating	kW	13,000	57,600
% Auxiliary Loads	%	1.5%	4.0%
Max Net Rating (net of auxiliary loads)	kW	12,800	55,300
Average Not Heat Pate at May Pating	htu/k/A/h	11 200	8,300
Average Net Heat Rate at Max Rating	btu/kWh	11,300 15,000	8,500
Average Net Heat Rate at Min Rating	btu/kWh	13,000	0,300
Minimum Up Time	Hours	1.00	6.00
Minimum Down Time	Hours	none	none
Ramp-Up Rate	MW/min		1.75
Ramp-Down Rate	MW/min		1.75
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Emission Rates (after control):			
SO2 Emission Rate	lbs/mmBtu	4.57	2.12
NOx Emission Rate	lbs/mmBtu	0.01	3.79
CO2 Emission Rate	lbs/mmBtu	116.98	173.72
O&M Costs:			
Variable O&M (w/o Emiss or Start Costs)	\$/MWh	6.910	6.300
Fixed O&M	\$/kW-month	1.78	3.01
Fixed O&M	\$/kW-yr	21.357	36.166
TACC COM	ψ/κττ γι	221007	30.100
Startup:			
Startup Maint. & Labor	\$/start	N/A	N/A
Start Fuel	MMBtu/start	N/A	N/A
Typical Operation	hours/start	N/A	N/A
Comitted Coast			
Capital Cost  EPC Cost (exclusive of IDC; NO Owner's Costs, non fuel)	ć /IAM	150	1,700
Owner's Cost	\$/kW %	10%	8%
All In Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel)	% \$/kW	170	1,840
All III Capital cost (iliciusive oi 100, iloii idei)	<i>γ</i> / Κ <b>ν</b> ν	2,0	2,040
Transmission/Distribution Costs	\$/kW		87
Transmission/Distribution Costs	\$		5,000,000
Availability:		95.0%	94.0%
Annual Forced Outage Rate	%	2.0%	2.0%
Cahadulad Maintenana Datis 1/December		Dependent on	F. 1500 !
Scheduled Maintenance Period/Description		number of starts	Every 1500 hours
		~Every year	
Major Service at :			
(Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks)			
(Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)			
Coincidence Peak Factor	%		
Degradation Factor	%/yr		0.0%
Major Maintenance Capital Cost	\$		
Capacity Factor	%		
Emissions Factor	%		
Notes:		1	l

Values reported are on an AC basis.
 Assumes decision to move forward Q4 2018.

# TD&R 2018 IRP Demand Side Candidate Resource Characteristics

Plant Name								
Unit No	Units	DSM-1a 1	DSM-1b 1	DSM-2b	DSM-2d	DSM-3a <sup>1</sup>	DSM-3b 1	DSM-3c <sup>1</sup>
one red	Onics	SL	SL			SL	SL	SL SL
Prime Mover (see below)		Dist Elec	Dist Elec	ССНР	CHP	Dist H2O	Dist H2O	Dist H2O
Make		Res	Comm			Res	Res	Res
Model						Base	High	Low
Primary Fuel Type (see below)		SOL		LPG Bulk	LNG Bulk	SOL	SOL	SOL
Commercial In-Service Date		Jan-18	Jan-18	Earliest	Jan-22	Jan-18	Jan-18	Jan-18
Planned Retirement Date		Jan-43	Jan-43	+30 yrs	Jun-36	Jan-38	Jan-38	Jan-38
Must Run?	Y/N							
Cogen?	Y/N							
Full-Load Net Capability								
Max Rating	kW	1.720	86.000	1,870	2,469	3.240	3.240	3.240
Electric cooling load displaced	kW	21, 20	30.000	360	0	0.2.10	3.2.0	3.2.13
Total Load Impact	kW			2,230	2,469			
Average Net Heat Rate at Max Rating	btu/kWh							
Average Net Heat Rate at Min Rating	btu/kWh							
Therage received at this rading	2 ca, 1							
Emission Rates (after control):								
SO2 Emission Rate	lbs/mmBtu			0.29	0.29			
NOx Emission Rate	lbs/mmBtu			0.12	0.90			
CO2 Emission Rate	lbs/mmBtu			381.21	376.89			
CO2 Emission Nate	103/111111010			001.21	370.03			
O&M Costs:								
Variable O&M (w/o Emiss or Start Costs)	\$/MWh							
Fixed O&M	\$/kW-month							
Fixed O&M	\$/kW-yr							
Startup:	***							
Startup Maint. & Labor	\$/start							
Start Fuel	MMBtu/start hours/start							
Typical Operation	nours/start							
Capital Cost								
EPC Cost (exclusive of IDC; NO Owner's Costs, non fuel)	\$/kW							
All In Capital Cost (inclusive of IDC; non fuel)	\$/kW							
	.,							
Interconnection/Installation Cost (other than capital)	\$/kW-yr							
Availability:		99.0%	99.0%	92.0%	93.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Annual Forced Outage Rate	%	1.0%	1.0%	5.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
				Minor O/H @	Minor O/H @			
Scheduled Maintenance Period/Description				30k & Major @	40k op hours &	None	None	None
Soliculated Maintenance ( enough essenption				80k op hours	Major @ 85k op	110110	110110	110110
				ook op nours	hours			
Major Service at :				Minor O/H @	Major service 7	Replace major	Replace major	Replace major
(Major service planned duration ~2-3 weeks)				30k & Major @	days, Minor	components in	components in	components in
(Intermediate service planned duration ~1-2 weeks)				80k op hours	service 3 days	year 13	year 13	year 13
Cost of Major Maintenance (if applicable)	\$							
Duration Major Maintenance (if applicable)	Hrs or Wks/Yr							
Steam byproduct								
temperature	F			250				
flow rate	lb/hr			3,500				
mmBtu/hr	MMBtu/Hr			8.000	3.434			
price	\$/mmBtu							
				]				
Coincidence Peak factor	%	60.0%	60.0%			3.9%	4.3%	3.2%
Degradation Factor	%/Yr	0.8%	0.8%	1		1.0%	1.0%	1.0%

Values report are on an AC basis.

Base Case Fuel Price Projections (Includes Fuel Import Duty)

<u>Delivered Fuel Price Projections</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>2017</u>	2018	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	2022	2023	2024	2025	<u>2026</u>	<u>2027</u>	2028
Base Case: Fuel Oil #2 (LFO - NYMEX Near Term)													
Commodity													
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Real 2016\$)	\$/mmBtu	14.16	16.19	17.42	18.07	18.58	19.03	19.37	19.68	20.19	20.53	20.73	20.79
Inflation Factor	2.00%	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.13	1.15	1.17	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.27
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Nominal \$)	\$/mmBtu	14.45	16.84	18.49	19.56	20.52	21.43	22.25	23.05	24.13	25.03	25.78	26.36
EIA Annual Percent Change	%	22.2%	16.6%	9.8%	5.8%	4.9%	4.5%	3.8%	3.6%	4.7%	3.7%	3.0%	2.3%
Gulf Coast USLD Platts NYMEX Near Term Strip	\$/gal	1.57	1.56										
NYMEX Annual Percent Change	%	19.0%	-0.2%										
Volume Conversion	gal/bbl	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00
Gulf Coast USLD Platts NYMEX Near Term Strip	\$/bbl	65.76	65.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/bbl	65.76	65.64	72.07	76.24	79.97	83.53	86.73	89.85	94.05	97.55	100.46	102.74
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/mmBtu	11.10	11.08	12.16	12.86	13.49	14.09	14.63	15.16	15.87	16.46	16.95	17.33
Adders													
Through-put	\$/bbl	5.39	5.50	5.61	5.72	5.84	5.96	6.07	6.20	6.32	6.45	6.58	6.71
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93
Through-put	\$/mmBtu	0.91	0.93	0.95	0.97	0.99	1.00	1.02	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.13
Freight & Supply	\$/bbl	4.94	5.04	5.14	5.24	5.35	5.45	5.56	5.67	5.79	5.90	6.02	6.14
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93
Freight & Supply	\$/mmBtu	0.83	0.85	0.87	0.88	0.90	0.92	0.94	0.96	0.98	1.00	1.02	1.04
Duty	\$/L	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Liter per Oil Barrel	L/bbl	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00
Duty	\$/bbl	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93
Duty	\$/mmBtu	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37
Unesco Tax	\$/bbl	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93
Unesco Tax	\$/mmBtu	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
All-In	\$/mmBtu	18.27	18.29	19.41	20.15	20.81	21.45	22.03	22.60	23.34	23.97	24.51	24.93
	•	·			·		·					·	

TD&R 2018 IRP Appendix II.C

Base Case Fuel Price Projections (Includes Fuel Import Duty)

<b>Delivered Fuel Price Projections</b>	<u>Units</u>	<u>2017</u>	2018	2019	2020	<u>2021</u>	2022	2023	2024	2025	<u>2026</u>	2027	2028
Base Case: Fuel Oil #6 (HFO - NYMEX Near Term)													
Commodity													
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Real 2016\$)	\$/mmBtu	9.12	10.18	10.56	10.60	10.47	10.24	10.60	10.88	11.26	11.57	11.74	11.79
Inflation Factor	2.00%	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.13	1.15	1.17	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.27
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Nominal \$)	\$/mmBtu	9.30	10.59	11.21	11.48	11.56	11.53	12.18	12.75	13.46	14.10	14.60	14.95
EIA Annual Percent Change	%	16.5%	13.8%	5.9%	2.4%	0.7%	-0.3%	5.6%	4.7%	5.6%	4.8%	3.5%	2.4%
Gulf Coast No. 6 Fuel Oil 3% (MF) NYMEX Near Term Strip	\$/bbl	45.07	43.75	42.65									
NYMEX Annual Percent Change	%	40.9%	-2.9%	-2.5%									
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/bbl	45.07	43.75	42.65	43.66	43.98	43.87	46.34	48.51	51.21	53.66	55.53	56.89
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/mmBtu	7.17	6.96	6.78	6.95	7.00	6.98	7.37	7.72	8.15	8.53	8.83	9.05
Adders													
Through-put	\$/bbl	6.79	6.93	7.07	7.21	7.35	7.50	7.65	7.80	7.96	8.12	8.28	8.45
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29
Through-put	\$/mmBtu	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.15	1.17	1.19	1.22	1.24	1.27	1.29	1.32	1.34
Freight & Supply	\$/bbl	8.20	8.36	8.53	8.70	8.88	9.05	9.23	9.42	9.61	9.80	10.00	10.20
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29
Freight & Supply	\$/mmBtu	1.30	1.33	1.36	1.38	1.41	1.44	1.47	1.50	1.53	1.56	1.59	1.62
Duty	\$/L	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Liter per Oil Barrel	L/bbl	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00
Duty	\$/bbl	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29
Duty	\$/mmBtu	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06
Unesco Tax	\$/bbl	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29
Unesco Tax	\$/mmBtu	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
All-In	\$/mmBtu	14.68	14.51	14.39	14.60	14.70	14.73	15.18	15.58	16.06	16.51	16.86	17.14

TD&R 2018 IRP

Appendix II.C

Base Case Fuel Price Projections (Includes Fuel Import Duty)

Inflation Factor   C.00%   C	<b>Delivered Fuel Price Projections</b>	<u>Units</u>	<u>2017</u>	2018	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	2024	2025	<u>2026</u>	<u>2027</u>	2028
Figure   F	Base Case: LNG - Bulk (NYMEX Henry Hub Near Term 2017-2020)													
Final Final Factor   1.00   1.00   1.00   1.00   1.00   1.00   1.00   1.00   1.10   1.10   1.13   1.15   1.17   1.20   1.22   1.24   1.25   1.24   1.25   1.24   1.25   1.24   1.25   1.24   1.25   1.24   1.25   1.24   1.25	Commodity													
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Nominal S)	EIA AEO Price Forecast (Real 2016\$)	\$/mmBtu	2.99	3.41	3.92	4.48	4.43	4.37	4.40	4.48	4.51	4.58	4.61	4.72
EIA Annual Percent Change Henry Hub Natural Gas (NG) NYMEX Near Term Strip S/mmBtu 3.16 3.03 2.86 2.83 NYMEX Annual Percent Change % 28.48 4.045 5.78 1.18 Commodity (HH)  S/mmBtu Adders Shipping + Margin Commodity Adder Shipping + Margin Shipping	Inflation Factor	2.00%	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.13	1.15	1.17	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.27
Henry Hub Natural Gas (NG) NYMEX Near Term Strip   S/mmBtu   S.16   3.03   2.86   2.83   S.28   S.	EIA AEO Price Forecast (Nominal \$)	\$/mmBtu	3.05	3.54	4.16	4.85	4.89	4.92			5.39	5.58	5.73	5.98
NYMEX Annual Percent Charge (% 28.4% '4.0% '5.7% '1.1%' -1	EIA Annual Percent Change	%	22.3%	16.2%	17.3%	16.6%	0.8%	0.8%	2.6%	4.0%	2.5%	3.6%	2.7%	4.4%
Commodity (HH)	Henry Hub Natural Gas (NG) NYMEX Near Term Strip	\$/mmBtu	3.16	3.03	2.86	2.83								
Shipping Margin	NYMEX Annual Percent Change	%	28.4%	-4.0%	-5.7%	-1.1%								
Shipping + Margin	Commodity (HH)	\$/mmBtu	3.16	3.03	2.86	2.83	2.85	2.87	2.95	3.07	3.14	3.26	3.35	3.49
Commodity Adder   SymmBtu	Adders													
Pipeline Transportation (intended to represent mainland)   S/mmBtu   0.00   0	Shipping + Margin	\$/mmBtu	5.75	5.87	5.98	6.10	6.22	6.35	6.48	6.60	6.74	6.87	7.01	7.15
Annual Infrastructure 0&M Fee	Commodity Adder	\$/mmBtu	0.41	0.39	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.40	0.41	0.42	0.43	0.45
Duty   SymmBty	Pipeline Transportation (intended to represent mainland)	\$/mmBtu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Duty   SymmBtu   Syliter	Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/mmBtu	0.50	0.51	0.52	0.53	0.54	0.55	0.56	0.57	0.59	0.60	0.61	0.62
Unesco Tax	Duty	%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	Duty	\$/mmBtu	2.33	2.32	2.30	2.32	2.36	2.40	2.45	2.52	2.57	2.64	2.70	2.77
Unesco Tax	Unesco Tax	\$/liter	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025
LNG Storage & Regasification Capital Cost Estimate (available 2020)         WACC       %       8.00%         All-In Capital Cost       \$(000)       117,091         Repayment Period       yr       2022         First Payment Year       yr       2022         Annual Capital Cost Debt Service       \$(000)       0       0       0       0       11,926 <th< td=""><td>BELCO fuel spec (HHV)</td><td>Btu/liter</td><td>21,832.25</td><td>21,832.25</td><td>21,832.25</td><td>21,832.25</td><td>21,832.25</td><td>21,832.25</td><td>21,832.25</td><td>21,832.25</td><td>21,832.25</td><td>21,832.25</td><td>21,832.25</td><td>21,832.25</td></th<>	BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	Btu/liter	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25
WACC         %         8.00%           All-In Capital Cost         \$(000)         117,091           Repayment Period         yr         20           First Payment Year         yr         2022           Annual Capital Cost Debt Service         \$(000)         0         0         0         11,926         11	Unesco Tax	\$/mmBtu	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
All-In Capital Cost \$(000)	LNG Storage & Regasification Capital Cost Estimate (available 2020)													
Repayment Period yr yr 2022  Annual Capital Cost Debt Service \$(000) 0 0 0 0 11,926 11	WACC	%						8.00%						
First Payment Year yr 2022  Annual Capital Cost Debt Service \$(000) 0 0 0 0 0 11,926 1	All-In Capital Cost	\$(000)						117,091						
Annual Capital Cost Debt Service \$(000) 0 0 0 0 11,926 11,	Repayment Period	yr						20						
Annual System Energy from Forecast MWh 634,628 624,409 621,785 617,716 617,657 617,526 617,304 616,973 616,514 616,018 615,461 615,544 Average Electric Generating Efficiency % 34% 34% 34% 34% 34% 34% 34% 34% 34% 3	First Payment Year	yr						2022						
Average Electric Generating Efficiency % 34% 34% 34% 34% 34% 34% 34% 34% 34% 3	Annual Capital Cost Debt Service	\$(000)	0	0	0	0	0	11,926	11,926	11,926	11,926	11,926	11,926	11,926
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate MWh 1,859,912 1,829,962 1,822,274 1,810,346 1,810,175 1,809,791 1,809,139 1,808,169 1,806,825 1,805,371 1,803,739 1,803,99 Conversion Factor mmBtu/MWh 3.41 3.41 3.41 3.41 3.41 3.41 3.41 3.41	Annual System Energy from Forecast	MWh	634,628	624,409	621,785	617,716	617,657	617,526	617,304	616,973	616,514	616,018	615,461	615,548
Conversion Factor         mmBtu/MWh         3.41         3.4	Average Electric Generating Efficiency	%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate mmbtu 6,346,281 6,244,088 6,217,854 6,177,156 6,176,572 6,175,262 6,173,037 6,169,726 6,165,140 6,160,178 6,154,611 6,155,47	Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	MWh	1,859,912	1,829,962	1,822,274	1,810,346	1,810,175	1,809,791	1,809,139	1,808,169	1,806,825	1,805,371	1,803,739	1,803,994
	Conversion Factor	mmBtu/MWh	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41
LNG Storage & Regasification Infrastructure Cost \$/mmBtu - gas 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.93 1.93 1.93 1.93 1.94 1.94 1.94	Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	mmbtu	6,346,281	6,244,088	6,217,854	6,177,156	6,176,572	6,175,262	6,173,037	6,169,726	6,165,140	6,160,178	6,154,611	6,155,479
	LNG Storage & Regasification Infrastructure Cost	\$/mmBtu - gas	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.94	1.94	1.94
All-In \$\mmBtu 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14.59 14.87 15.21 15.50 15.84 16.15 16.54	All-In	\$/mmBtu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.59	14.87	15.21	15.50	15.84	16.15	16.54

TD&R 2018 IRP
Base Case Fuel Price Projections (Includes Fuel Import Duty)

Appendix II.C

<b>Delivered Fuel Price Projections</b>	<u>Units</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	2020	<u>2021</u>	2022	2023	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>	<u>2026</u>	2027	2028
Base Case: LNG - Bulk Duty Normalized (NYMEX Henry Hub Near Term 2	017-2020)												
Commodity													
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Real 2016\$)	\$/mmBtu	2.99	3.41	3.92	4.48	4.43	4.37	4.40	4.48	4.51	4.58	4.61	4.72
Inflation Factor	2.00%	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.13	1.15	1.17	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.27
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Nominal \$)	\$/mmBtu	3.05	3.54	4.16	4.85	4.89	4.92	5.05	5.25	5.39	5.58	5.73	5.98
EIA Annual Percent Change	%	22.3%	16.2%	17.3%	16.6%	0.8%	0.8%	2.6%	4.0%	2.5%	3.6%	2.7%	4.4%
Henry Hub Natural Gas (NG) NYMEX Near Term Strip	\$/mmBtu	3.16	3.03	2.86	2.83								
NYMEX Annual Percent Change	%	28.4%	-4.0%	-5.7%	-1.1%								
Commodity (HH)	\$/mmBtu	3.16	3.03	2.86	2.83	2.85	2.87	2.95	3.07	3.14	3.26	3.35	3.49
Adders													
Shipping + Margin	\$/mmBtu	5.75	5.87	5.98	6.10	6.22	6.35	6.48	6.60	6.74	6.87	7.01	7.15
Commodity Adder	\$/mmBtu	0.41	0.39	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.40	0.41	0.42	0.43	0.45
Pipeline Transportation (intended to represent mainland)	\$/mmBtu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/mmBtu	0.50	0.51	0.52	0.53	0.54	0.55	0.56	0.57	0.59	0.60	0.61	0.62
Duty	%												
Duty	\$/mmBtu	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37
Unesco Tax	\$/liter	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	Btu/liter	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25
Unesco Tax	\$/mmBtu	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
LNG Storage & Regasification Capital Cost Estimate (available 2020)													
WACC	%						8.00%						
All-In Capital Cost	\$(000)						117,091						
Repayment Period	yr						20						
First Payment Year	yr						2022						
Annual Capital Cost Debt Service	\$(000)	0	0	0	0	0	11,926	11,926	11,926	11,926	11,926	11,926	11,926
Annual System Energy from Forecast	MWh	634,628	624,409	621,785	617,716	617,657	617,526	617,304	616,973	616,514	616,018	615,461	615,548
Average Electric Generating Efficiency	%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	MWh	1,859,912	1,829,962	1,822,274	1,810,346	1,810,175	1,809,791	1,809,139	1,808,169	1,806,825	1,805,371	1,803,739	1,803,994
Conversion Factor	mmBtu/MWh	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	mmbtu	6,346,281	6,244,088	6,217,854	6,177,156	6,176,572	6,175,262	6,173,037	6,169,726	6,165,140	6,160,178	6,154,611	6,155,479
LNG Storage & Regasification Infrastructure Cost	\$/mmBtu - gas	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.94	1.94	1.94
All-In	\$/mmBtu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.56	17.78	18.06	18.29	18.57	18.82	19.14

<b>Delivered Fuel Price Projections</b>	<u>Units</u>	<u>2017</u>	2018	<u>2019</u>	2020	<u>2021</u>	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Base Case: LPG - Bulk (OPIS Mont Belvieu 2017-2021)													
Commodity													
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Real 2016\$)	\$/mmBtu	13.97	13.93	13.92	14.32	14.54	14.61	14.64	14.74	14.96	15.02	15.07	15.26
Inflation Factor	2.00%	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.13	1.15	1.17	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.27
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Nominal \$)	\$/mmBtu	14.24	14.49	14.77	15.50	16.06	16.46	16.81	17.27	17.88	18.31	18.74	19.36
EIA Annual Percent Change	%	2.1%	1.8%	1.9%	4.9%	3.6%	2.5%	2.2%	2.7%	3.5%	2.4%	2.3%	3.3%
OPIS Mont Belvieu Non-TET Propane plus \$0.40/Usgal	\$/USgal	0.72	0.63	0.58	0.57	0.57							
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/USgal	0.72	0.63	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.58	0.59	0.61	0.63	0.65	0.66	0.68
Fuel Spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/mmBtu	7.92	6.84	6.37	6.20	6.19	6.34	6.48	6.66	6.89	7.06	7.22	7.46
Adders													
LPG Bulk Local Supplier Adder	\$/mmBtu	0.78	0.80	0.81	0.83	0.84	0.86	0.88	0.90	0.91	0.93	0.95	0.97
Supplier Commodity Charge	\$/USgal	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.50
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Supplier Commodity Charge	\$/mmBtu	5.16	5.17	5.19	5.20	5.22	5.32	5.34	5.36	5.38	5.40	5.41	5.43
Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/USgal	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/mmBtu	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.38	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.41	0.42	0.43	0.44
Duty	%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%
Duty	\$/USgal	0.30	0.27	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.29
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Duty	\$/mmBtu	3.27	3.00	2.89	2.85	2.85	2.92	2.96	3.00	3.07	3.11	3.16	3.22
Unesco Tax	\$/USgal	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Unesco Tax	\$/mmBtu	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Capital Cost Estimate (available 2018)													
WACC	%										8.00%		
All-In Capital Cost	\$(000)										17,575		
Repayment Period	yr										20		
First Payment Year	yr										2026		
Annual Capital Cost Debt Service	\$(000)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04
Annual Assumed Energy Generation by LPG Primemover	MWh	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760
Average Electric Generating Efficiency	%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	MWh	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325
Conversion Factor	mmBtu/MWh	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	mmbtu	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Cost	\$/Usgal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.04
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Cost	\$/mmBtu - gas	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.40
All-In	\$/mmBtu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.49	16.73	17.06

<b>Delivered Fuel Price Projections</b>	<u>Units</u>	2017	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	2022	2023	<u>2024</u>	2025	<u>2026</u>	2027	2028
Base Case: LPG - Bulk Duty Normalized (OPIS Mon Belvieu 2017-2021)													
Commodity													
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Real 2016\$)	\$/mmBtu	13.97	13.93	13.92	14.32	14.54	14.61	14.64	14.74	14.96	15.02	15.07	15.26
Inflation Factor	2.00%	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.13	1.15	1.17	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.27
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Nominal \$)	\$/mmBtu	14.24	14.49	14.77	15.50	16.06	16.46	16.81	17.27	17.88	18.31	18.74	19.36
EIA Annual Percent Change	%	2.1%	1.8%	1.9%	4.9%	3.6%	2.5%	2.2%	2.7%	3.5%	2.4%	2.3%	3.3%
OPIS Mont Belvieu Non-TET Propane plus \$0.40/Usgal	\$/USgal	0.72	0.63	0.58	0.57	0.57							
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/USgal	0.72	0.63	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.58	0.59	0.61	0.63	0.65	0.66	0.68
Fuel Spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/mmBtu	7.92	6.84	6.37	6.20	6.19	6.34	6.48	6.66	6.89	7.06	7.22	7.46
Adders													
LPG Bulk Local Supplier Adder	\$/mmBtu	0.78	0.80	0.81	0.83	0.84	0.86	0.88	0.90	0.91	0.93	0.95	0.97
Supplier Commodity Charge	\$/USgal	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.50
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Supplier Commodity Charge	\$/mmBtu	5.16	5.17	5.19	5.20	5.22	5.32	5.34	5.36	5.38	5.40	5.41	5.43
Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/USgal	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/mmBtu	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.38	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.41	0.42	0.43	0.44
Duty	%												
Duty	\$/USgal	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Duty	\$/mmBtu	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37
Unesco Tax	\$/USgal	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Unesco Tax	\$/mmBtu	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Capital Cost Estimate (available 2018)													
WACC	%										8.00%		
All-In Capital Cost	\$(000)										17,575		
Repayment Period	yr										20		
First Payment Year	yr										2026		
Annual Capital Cost Debt Service	\$(000)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04
Annual Assumed Energy Generation by LPG Primemover	MWh	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760
Average Electric Generating Efficiency	%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	MWh	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325
Conversion Factor	mmBtu/MWh	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	mmbtu	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Cost	\$/Usgal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.04
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Cost	\$/mmBtu - gas	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.40
All-In	\$/mmBtu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.75	18.93	19.20

Delivered Fuel Price Projections	<u>Units</u>	2017	2018	<u>2019</u>	2020	<u>2021</u>	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Base Case: LPG - Bulk delivered to existing central plant (OPIS Mont Belvi	eu 2017-2021)												
Commodity													
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Real 2016\$)	\$/mmBtu	13.97	13.93	13.92	14.32	14.54	14.61	14.64	14.74	14.96	15.02	15.07	15.26
Inflation Factor	2.00%	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.13	1.15	1.17	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.27
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Nominal \$)	\$/mmBtu	14.24	14.49	14.77	15.50	16.06	16.46	16.81	17.27	17.88	18.31	18.74	19.36
EIA Annual Percent Change	%	0.1%	1.8%	1.9%	4.9%	3.6%	2.5%	2.2%	2.7%	3.5%	2.4%	2.3%	3.3%
OPIS Mont Belvieu Non-TET Propane plus \$0.40/Usgal	\$/USgal	0.72	0.63	0.58	0.57	0.57							
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/USgal	0.72	0.63	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.58	0.59	0.61	0.63	0.65	0.66	0.68
Fuel Spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/mmBtu	7.92	6.84	6.37	6.20	6.19	6.34	6.48	6.66	6.89	7.06	7.22	7.46
Adders													
LPG Bulk Local Supplier Adder	\$/mmBtu	0.78	0.80	0.81	0.83	0.84	0.86	0.88	0.90	0.91	0.93	0.95	0.97
Supplier Commodity Charge	\$/USgal	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.50
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal		,							,	91,410.00		
Supplier Commodity Charge	\$/mmBtu	5.16	5.17	5.19	5.20	5.22	5.32	5.34	5.36	5.38	5.40	5.41	5.43
Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/USgal	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal						· ·	•	•	•	91,410.00	•	
Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/mmBtu	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.38	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.41	0.42	0.43	0.44
ISO container	\$/USgal	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal		•	•		-	-	-	•	-	91,410.00		
ISO container	\$/mmBtu	1.28	1.31	1.34	1.36	1.39	1.42	1.45	1.47	1.50	1.53	1.57	1.60
Inland Freight - BM	\$/USgal	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal									-	91,410.00		
Inland Freight - BM	\$/mmBtu	0.47	0.48	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.52	0.53	0.55	0.56	0.57	0.58	0.59
Duty	%	25.00%	25.00%					25.00%			25.00%	25.00%	25.00%
Duty	\$/USgal	0.30	0.27	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.29
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00				91,410.00					•		91,410.00
Duty	\$/mmBtu	3.27	3.00 0.0095	2.89	2.85	2.85	2.92 0.0095	2.96 0.0095	3.00 0.0095	3.07 0.0095	3.11 0.0095	3.16	3.22
Unesco Tax	\$/USgal	0.0095		0.0095 91,410.00	0.0095	0.0095						0.0095	0.0095
BELCO fuel spec (HHV) Unesco Tax	Btu/USgal \$/mmBtu	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	91,410.00	0.10	91,410.00
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Capital Cost Estimate (available 2018)		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
WACC	%										8.00%		
All-In Capital Cost	\$(000)										17,575		
Repayment Period											20		
First Payment Year	yr yr										2026		
Annual Capital Cost Debt Service	\$(000)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04
Annual Assumed Energy Generation by LPG Primemover	MWh	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760
Average Electric Generating Efficiency	%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%		34%	•		34%	34%	34%
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	MWh			1,309,325	1,309,325								1,309,325
Conversion Factor	mmBtu/MWh	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	mmbtu			4,467,600	4,467,600			4,467,600				4,467,600	4,467,600
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Cost	\$/Usgal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.04
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal			91,410.00									91,410.00
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Cost	\$/mmBtu - gas	· ·	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.40
All-In	\$/mmBtu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.59	18.87	19.25
	17												

Delivered Fuel Price Projections	<u>Units</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	2023	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>	<u>2026</u>	<u>2027</u>	2028
Base Case: LPG - Bulk Duty Normalized delivered to existing central plant	(OPIS Mont Bel	vieu 2017-20	021)										
Commodity													
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Real 2016\$)	\$/mmBtu	13.97	13.93	13.92	14.32	14.54	14.61	14.64	14.74	14.96	15.02	15.07	15.26
Inflation Factor	2.00%	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.13	1.15	1.17	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.27
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Nominal \$)	\$/mmBtu	14.24	14.49	14.77	15.50	16.06	16.46	16.81	17.27	17.88	18.31	18.74	19.36
EIA Annual Percent Change	%	0.1%	1.8%				2.5%	2.2%	2.7%	3.5%	2.4%	2.3%	3.3%
OPIS Mont Belvieu Non-TET Propane plus \$0.40/Usgal	\$/USgal	0.72	0.63	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.50	0.50	0.64	0.60	0.55	0.66	0.50
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/USgal	0.72	0.63	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.58	0.59	0.61	0.63	0.65	0.66	0.68
Fuel Spec	Btu/USgal		91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00		6.34	91,410.00 6.48	91,410.00	91,410.00		91,410.00	91,410.00
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/mmBtu	7.92	6.84	6.37	6.20	6.19	6.34	6.48	6.66	6.89	7.06	7.22	7.46
Adders  LPG Bulk Local Supplier Adder	\$/mmBtu	0.78	0.80	0.81	0.83	0.84	0.86	0.88	0.90	0.91	0.93	0.95	0.97
Supplier Commodity Charge	\$/USgal	0.78	0.47	0.81	0.83	0.48	0.49	0.88	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.50
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal					91,410.00					91,410.00		91,410.00
Supplier Commodity Charge	\$/mmBtu	5.16	5.17	5.19	5.20	5.22	5.32	5.34	5.36	5.38	5.40	5.41	5.43
Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/USgal	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal										91,410.00		91,410.00
Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/mmBtu	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.38	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.41	0.42	0.43	0.44
ISO container	\$/USgal	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
ISO container	\$/mmBtu	1.28	1.31	1.34	1.36	1.39	1.42	1.45	1.47	1.50	1.53	1.57	1.60
Inland Freight - BM	\$/USgal	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Inland Freight - BM	\$/mmBtu	0.47	0.48	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.52	0.53	0.55	0.56	0.57	0.58	0.59
Duty	%												
Duty	\$/USgal	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Duty	\$/mmBtu	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37
Unesco Tax	\$/USgal	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	Btu/USgal		•		-			•		•	91,410.00	-	
Unesco Tax	\$/mmBtu	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Capital Cost Estimate (available 2018)											0.000/		
WACC	%										8.00%		
All-In Capital Cost	\$(000)										17,575		
Repayment Period	yr										20		
First Payment Year	yr \$(000)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2026	1 700 04	1,790.04
Annual Capital Cost Debt Service Annual Assumed Energy Generation by LPG Primemover	\$(000) MWh	446,760	446,760	446,760	0.00 446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	0.00 446,760	1,790.04 446,760	1,790.04 446,760	446,760
Average Electric Generating Efficiency	%	34%	-	•	,	•	-	34%	•	-	· ·	34%	34%
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	70 MWh				1,309,325	1,309,325						1,309,325	1,309,325
Conversion Factor	mmBtu/MWh	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	mmbtu			4,467,600	4,467,600							4,467,600	4,467,600
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Cost	\$/Usgal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.04
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal			91,410.00	91,410.00							91,410.00	91,410.00
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Cost	\$/mmBtu - gas	•	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.40
All-In	\$/mmBtu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.85	21.08	21.39
	14												

TD&R 2018 IRP

Appendix II.C

Base Case Fuel Price Projections (Includes Fuel Import Duty)

<b>Delivered Fuel Price Projections</b>	<u>Units</u>	2029	2030	<u>2031</u>	2032	2033	<u>2034</u>	2035	<u>2036</u>	2037
Base Case: Fuel Oil #2 (LFO - NYMEX Near Term)										
Commodity										
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Real 2016\$)	\$/mmBtu	21.04	21.46	21.91	22.31	22.25	22.59	22.73	23.28	23.28
Inflation Factor	2.00%	1.29	1.32	1.35	1.37	1.40	1.43	1.46	1.49	1.52
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Nominal \$)	\$/mmBtu	27.22	28.32	29.49	30.63	31.16	32.26	33.11	34.60	35.29
EIA Annual Percent Change	%	3.3%	4.0%	4.1%	3.9%	1.7%	3.5%	2.7%	4.5%	2.0%
Gulf Coast USLD Platts NYMEX Near Term Strip	\$/gal									
NYMEX Annual Percent Change	%									
Volume Conversion	gal/bbl	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00
Gulf Coast USLD Platts NYMEX Near Term Strip	\$/bbl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/bbl	106.09	110.37	114.92	119.39	121.43	125.72	129.06	134.84	137.54
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/mmBtu	17.90	18.62	19.39	20.14	20.49	21.21	21.77	22.75	23.21
Adders										
Through-put	\$/bbl	6.84	6.98	7.12	7.26	7.40	7.55	7.70	7.86	8.02
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93
Through-put	\$/mmBtu	1.15	1.18	1.20	1.22	1.25	1.27	1.30	1.33	1.35
Freight & Supply	\$/bbl	6.27	6.39	6.52	6.65	6.78	6.92	7.06	7.20	7.34
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93
Freight & Supply	\$/mmBtu	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.14	1.17	1.19	1.21	1.24
Duty	\$/L	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Liter per Oil Barrel	L/bbl	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00
Duty	\$/bbl	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93
Duty	\$/mmBtu	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37
Unesco Tax	\$/bbl	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93
Unesco Tax	\$/mmBtu	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
All-In	\$/mmBtu	25.54	26.31	27.12	27.92	28.31	29.09	29.70	30.72	31.23

TD&R 2018 IRP
Base Case Fuel Price Projections (Includes Fuel Import Duty)

Delivered Fuel Price Projections	<u>Units</u>	<u>2029</u>	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	<u>2035</u>	<u>2036</u>	2037
Base Case: Fuel Oil #6 (HFO - NYMEX Near Term)										
Commodity										
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Real 2016\$)	\$/mmBtu	12.01	12.35	12.71	13.09	13.06	13.32	13.45	13.88	13.88
Inflation Factor	2.00%	1.29	1.32	1.35	1.37	1.40	1.43	1.46	1.49	1.52
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Nominal \$)	\$/mmBtu	15.54	16.30	17.11	17.97	18.28	19.03	19.60	20.63	21.04
EIA Annual Percent Change	%	3.9%	4.9%	5.0%	5.0%	1.7%	4.1%	3.0%	5.2%	2.0%
Gulf Coast No. 6 Fuel Oil 3% (MF) NYMEX Near Term Strip	\$/bbl									
NYMEX Annual Percent Change	%									
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/bbl	59.13	62.01	65.09	68.36	69.55	72.39	74.57	78.48	80.05
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/mmBtu	9.40	9.86	10.35	10.87	11.06	11.51	11.86	12.48	12.73
Adders										
Through-put	\$/bbl	8.61	8.79	8.96	9.14	9.32	9.51	9.70	9.89	10.09
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29
Through-put	\$/mmBtu	1.37	1.40	1.43	1.45	1.48	1.51	1.54	1.57	1.61
Freight & Supply	\$/bbl	10.40	10.61	10.82	11.04	11.26	11.48	11.71	11.95	12.18
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29
Freight & Supply	\$/mmBtu	1.65	1.69	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.83	1.86	1.90	1.94
Duty	\$/L	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Liter per Oil Barrel	L/bbl	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00
Duty	\$/bbl	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80	31.80
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29
Duty	\$/mmBtu	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06
Unesco Tax	\$/bbl	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	mmBtu/bbl	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29
Unesco Tax	\$/mmBtu	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
All-In	\$/mmBtu	17.55	18.07	18.62	19.20	19.46	19.97	20.39	21.08	21.40

Appendix II.C

TD&R 2018 IRP

Appendix II.C

Base Case Fuel Price Projections (Includes Fuel Import Duty)

Delivered Fuel Price Projections	<u>Units</u>	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037
Base Case: LNG - Bulk (NYMEX Henry Hub Near Term 2017-2020)										
Commodity										
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Real 2016\$)	\$/mmBtu	4.81	4.86	5.00	5.02	4.98	4.91	4.95	4.98	4.98
Inflation Factor	2.00%	1.29	1.32	1.35	1.37	1.40	1.43	1.46	1.49	1.52
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Nominal \$)	\$/mmBtu	6.22	6.42	6.74	6.89	6.97	7.01	7.21	7.39	7.54
EIA Annual Percent Change	%	4.0%	3.1%	5.0%	2.3%	1.1%	0.6%	2.8%	2.6%	2.0%
Henry Hub Natural Gas (NG) NYMEX Near Term Strip	\$/mmBtu									
NYMEX Annual Percent Change	%									
Commodity (HH)	\$/mmBtu	3.63	3.74	3.93	4.02	4.07	4.09	4.21	4.31	4.40
Adders										,
Shipping + Margin	\$/mmBtu	7.29	7.44	7.59	7.74	7.89	8.05	8.21	8.38	8.54
Commodity Adder	\$/mmBtu	0.47	0.49	0.51	0.52	0.53	0.53	0.55	0.56	0.57
Pipeline Transportation (intended to represent mainland)	\$/mmBtu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/mmBtu	0.63	0.65	0.66	0.67	0.69	0.70	0.71	0.73	0.74
Duty	%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%
Duty	\$/mmBtu	2.85	2.92	3.01	3.07	3.12	3.17	3.24	3.31	3.38
Unesco Tax	\$/liter	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	Btu/liter	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25	21,832.25
Unesco Tax	\$/mmBtu	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
LNG Storage & Regasification Capital Cost Estimate (available 2020)										,
WACC	%									
All-In Capital Cost	\$(000)									
Repayment Period	yr									
First Payment Year	yr									
Annual Capital Cost Debt Service	\$(000)	11,926	11,926	11,926	11,926	11,926	11,926	11,926	11,926	11,926
Annual System Energy from Forecast	MWh	615,663	615,797	615,937	615,961	615,839	615,531	615,026	614,306	613,356
Average Electric Generating Efficiency	%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	MWh	1,804,331	1,804,723	1,805,134	1,805,203	1,804,846	1,803,945	1,802,465	1,800,354	1,797,569
Conversion Factor	mmBtu/MWh	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	mmbtu	6,156,631	6,157,968	6,159,370	6,159,606	6,158,387	6,155,313	6,150,263	6,143,058	6,133,558
LNG Storage & Regasification Infrastructure Cost	\$/mmBtu - gas	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94
All-In	\$/mmBtu	16.93	17.29	17.75	18.08	18.35	18.60	18.97	19.35	19.70

TD&R 2018 IRP

Base Case Fuel Price Projections (Includes Fuel Import Duty)

2031 2032 **Delivered Fuel Price Projections** Units 2029 2030 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 Base Case: LNG - Bulk Duty Normalized (NYMEX Henry Hub Near Term 2017-2020) Commodity EIA AEO Price Forecast (Real 2016\$) \$/mmBtu 4.81 4.86 5.00 5.02 4.98 4.91 4.95 4.98 4.98 2.00% Inflation Factor 1.29 1.32 1.35 1.37 1.40 1.43 1.46 1.49 1.52 \$/mmBtu EIA AEO Price Forecast (Nominal \$) 6.22 6.42 6.74 6.89 6.97 7.01 7.21 7.39 7.54 % 2.8% **EIA Annual Percent Change** 4.0% 3.1% 5.0% 2.3% 1.1% 0.6% 2.6% 2.0% Henry Hub Natural Gas (NG) NYMEX Near Term Strip \$/mmBtu NYMEX Annual Percent Change % \$/mmBtu 3.63 3.74 3.93 4.02 4.07 4.09 4.21 4.31 4.40 Commodity (HH) Adders Shipping + Margin \$/mmBtu 7.29 7.44 7.59 7.74 7.89 8.05 8.21 8.38 8.54 \$/mmBtu 0.47 0.49 0.51 0.52 0.55 0.56 0.57 Commodity Adder 0.53 0.53 0.00 \$/mmBtu 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Pipeline Transportation (intended to represent mainland) Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee \$/mmBtu 0.63 0.65 0.66 0.67 0.69 0.70 0.71 0.73 0.74 Duty % \$/mmBtu Duty 5.37 5.37 5.37 5.37 5.37 5.37 5.37 5.37 5.37 \$/liter 0.0025 0.0025 0.0025 0.0025 0.0025 0.0025 0.0025 0.0025 0.0025 Unesco Tax Btu/liter BELCO fuel spec (HHV) 21.832.25 21.832.25 21.832.25 21.832.25 21.832.25 21.832.25 21.832.25 21.832.25 Unesco Tax \$/mmBtu 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 LNG Storage & Regasification Capital Cost Estimate (available 2020) WACC % All-In Capital Cost \$(000) Repayment Period yr First Payment Year yr Annual Capital Cost Debt Service \$(000) 11.926 11.926 11.926 11.926 11.926 11.926 11.926 11.926 11.926 MWh 615.937 615,961 615.839 615.531 615.026 614.306 613.356 Annual System Energy from Forecast 615.663 615.797 Average Electric Generating Efficiency 34% 34% 34% 34% 34% 34% 34% % 34% 34% **Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate** MWh 1,804,331 1,804,723 1,805,134 1,805,203 1,804,846 1,803,945 1,802,465 1,800,354 1,797,569 **Conversion Factor** mmBtu/MWh 3.41 3.41 3.41 3.41 3.41 3.41 3.41 3.41 3.41 mmbtu 6,156,631 6,157,968 6,159,606 6,158,387 6,155,313 6,150,263 6,143,058 6,133,558 **Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate** 6,159,370 1.94 LNG Storage & Regasification Infrastructure Cost \$/mmBtu - gas 1.94 1.94 1.94 1.94 1.94 1.94 1.94 1.94

19.45

19.73

\$/mmBtu

20.37

20.59

20.79

21.10

21.40

21.68

20.11

All-In

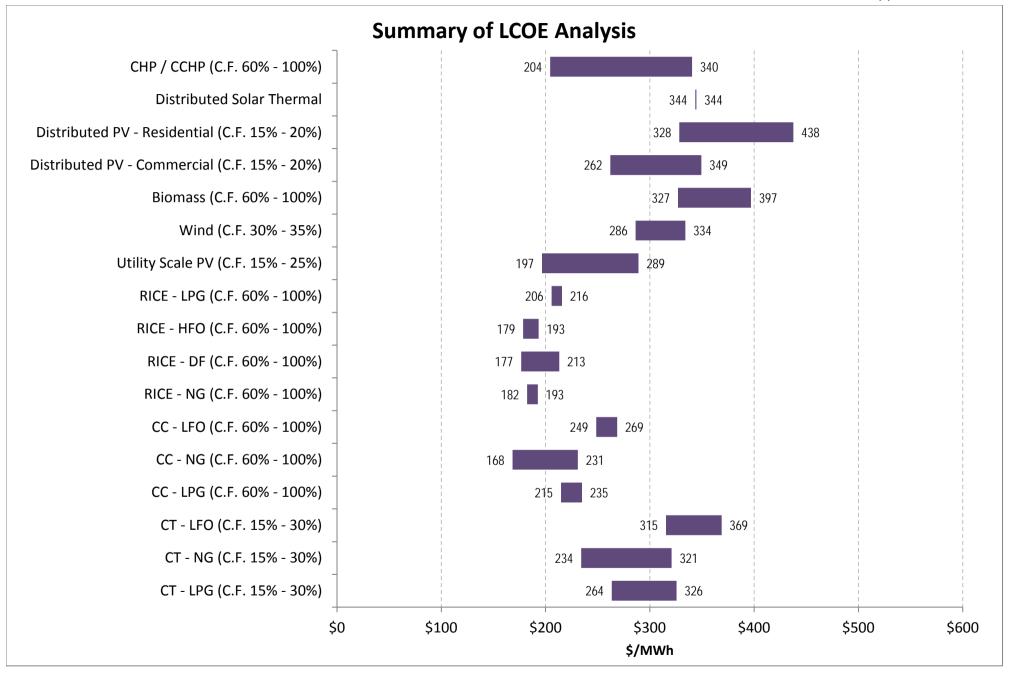
Appendix II.C

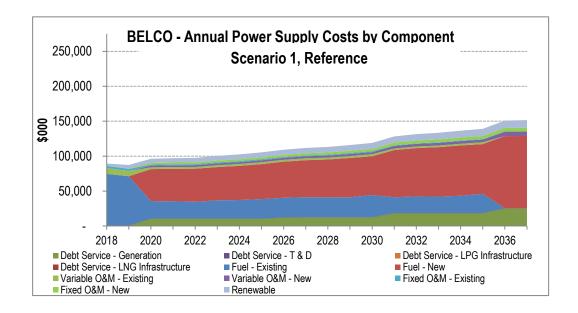
<b>Delivered Fuel Price Projections</b>	<u>Units</u>	2029	<u>2030</u>	<u>2031</u>	2032	2033	2034	2035	<u>2036</u>	<u>2037</u>
Base Case: LPG - Bulk (OPIS Mont Belvieu 2017-2021)										
Commodity										
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Real 2016\$)	\$/mmBtu	15.65	15.90	15.95	16.12	16.19	16.51	16.19	16.51	16.51
Inflation Factor	2.00%	1.29	1.32	1.35	1.37	1.40	1.43	1.46	1.49	1.52
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Nominal \$)	\$/mmBtu	20.25	20.98	21.47	22.13	22.68	23.58	23.59	24.53	25.03
EIA Annual Percent Change	%	4.6%	3.6%	2.3%	3.1%	2.5%	4.0%	0.0%	4.0%	2.0%
OPIS Mont Belvieu Non-TET Propane plus \$0.40/Usgal	\$/USgal									
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/USgal	0.71	0.74	0.76	0.78	0.80	0.83	0.83	0.86	0.88
Fuel Spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/mmBtu	7.80	8.08	8.27	8.53	8.74	9.09	9.09	9.45	9.64
Adders										
LPG Bulk Local Supplier Adder	\$/mmBtu	0.99	1.01	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.14	1.16
Supplier Commodity Charge	\$/USgal	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Supplier Commodity Charge	\$/mmBtu	5.45	5.47	5.49	5.51	5.53	5.56	5.58	5.60	5.62
Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/USgal	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/mmBtu	0.45	0.46	0.47	0.48	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.52	0.53
Duty	%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%
Duty	\$/USgal	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.33	0.33	0.34	0.34	0.35
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Duty	\$/mmBtu	3.31	3.39	3.44	3.51	3.57	3.66	3.67	3.76	3.82
Unesco Tax	\$/USgal	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Unesco Tax	\$/mmBtu	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Capital Cost Estimate (available 2018)										
WACC	%									
All-In Capital Cost	\$(000)									
Repayment Period	yr									
First Payment Year	yr									
Annual Capital Cost Debt Service	\$(000)	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04
Annual Assumed Energy Generation by LPG Primemover	MWh	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760
Average Electric Generating Efficiency	%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	MWh	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325
Conversion Factor	mmBtu/MWh	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	mmbtu	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600	4,467,600
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Cost	\$/Usgal	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal							91,410.00		
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Cost	\$/mmBtu - gas	-	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
All-In	\$/mmBtu	17.52	17.91	18.18	18.53	18.83	19.30	19.34	19.84	20.11
	7,		27.102	10.10	10.00	10.00	15.55	15.5.	20.0.	

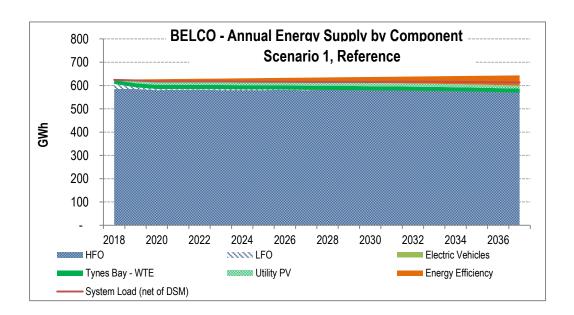
<b>Delivered Fuel Price Projections</b>	<u>Units</u>	<u>2029</u>	<u>2030</u>	<u>2031</u>	<u>2032</u>	<u>2033</u>	<u>2034</u>	<u>2035</u>	<u>2036</u>	<u>2037</u>
Base Case: LPG - Bulk Duty Normalized (OPIS Mon Belvieu 2017-2021)										
Commodity	41									
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Real 2016\$)	\$/mmBtu	15.65	15.90	15.95	16.12	16.19	16.51	16.19	16.51	16.51
Inflation Factor	2.00%	1.29	1.32	1.35	1.37	1.40	1.43	1.46	1.49	1.52
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Nominal \$)	\$/mmBtu	20.25	20.98	21.47	22.13	22.68	23.58	23.59	24.53	25.03
EIA Annual Percent Change	%	4.6%	3.6%	2.3%	3.1%	2.5%	4.0%	0.0%	4.0%	2.0%
OPIS Mont Belvieu Non-TET Propane plus \$0.40/Usgal	\$/USgal									
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/USgal	0.71	0.74	0.76	0.78	0.80	0.83	0.83	0.86	0.88
Fuel Spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	-	-	91,410.00	-		91,410.00	
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/mmBtu	7.80	8.08	8.27	8.53	8.74	9.09	9.09	9.45	9.64
Adders										
LPG Bulk Local Supplier Adder	\$/mmBtu	0.99	1.01	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.14	1.16
Supplier Commodity Charge	\$/USgal	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Supplier Commodity Charge	\$/mmBtu	5.45	5.47	5.49	5.51	5.53	5.56	5.58	5.60	5.62
Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/USgal	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/mmBtu	0.45	0.46	0.47	0.48	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.52	0.53
Duty	%									
Duty	\$/USgal	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Duty	\$/mmBtu	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37
Unesco Tax	\$/USgal	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00	91,410.00
Unesco Tax	\$/mmBtu	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Capital Cost Estimate (available 2018)										
WACC	%									
All-In Capital Cost	\$(000)									
Repayment Period	yr									
First Payment Year	yr									
Annual Capital Cost Debt Service	\$(000)	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04
Annual Assumed Energy Generation by LPG Primemover	MWh	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760
Average Electric Generating Efficiency	%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	MWh	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325	1,309,325
Conversion Factor	mmBtu/MWh	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	mmbtu	4.467.600	4.467.600	4.467.600	4.467.600	4.467.600	4.467.600	4.467.600	4,467,600	4,467,600
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Cost	\$/Usgal	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal								91,410.00	
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Cost	\$/mmBtu - gas	-	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
All-In	\$/mmBtu	19.57	19.88	20.10	20.38	20.63	21.01	21.04	21.44	21.66
• ••• •••	γιπποτα	15.57	13.00	20.10	20.50	20.03	21.01	21.07	£4.11	21.00

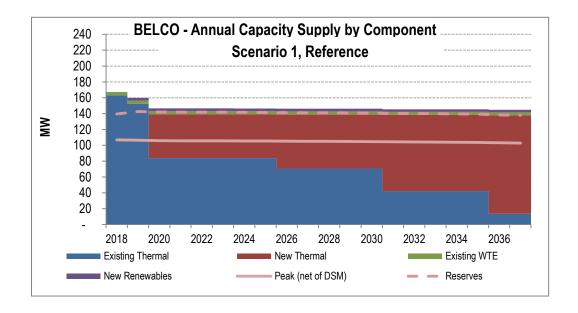
<b>Delivered Fuel Price Projections</b>	<u>Units</u>	<u>2029</u>	<u>2030</u>	<u>2031</u>	2032	2033	<u>2034</u>	<u>2035</u>	<u>2036</u>	2037
Base Case: LPG - Bulk delivered to existing central plant (OPIS Mont Belvio	eu 2017-2021)									
Commodity										
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Real 2016\$)	\$/mmBtu	15.65	15.90	15.95	16.12	16.19	16.51	16.19	16.51	16.51
Inflation Factor	2.00%	1.29	1.32	1.35	1.37	1.40	1.43	1.46	1.49	1.52
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Nominal \$)	\$/mmBtu	20.25	20.98	21.47	22.13	22.68	23.58	23.59	24.53	25.03
EIA Annual Percent Change	%	4.6%	3.6%	2.3%	3.1%	2.5%	4.0%	0.0%	4.0%	2.0%
OPIS Mont Belvieu Non-TET Propane plus \$0.40/Usgal	\$/USgal									
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/USgal	0.71	0.74	0.76	0.78	0.80	0.83	0.83	0.86	0.88
Fuel Spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	•	•	•	-	91,410.00	91,410.00	•	91,410.00
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/mmBtu	7.80	8.08	8.27	8.53	8.74	9.09	9.09	9.45	9.64
Adders										
LPG Bulk Local Supplier Adder	\$/mmBtu	0.99	1.01	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.14	1.16
Supplier Commodity Charge	\$/USgal	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal			•					•	
Supplier Commodity Charge	\$/mmBtu	5.45	5.47	5.49	5.51	5.53	5.56	5.58	5.60	5.62
Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/USgal	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal								91,410.00	
Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/mmBtu	0.45	0.46	0.47	0.48	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.52	0.53
ISO container	\$/USgal	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal		•	-			-	-	91,410.00	
ISO container	\$/mmBtu	1.63	1.66	1.69	1.73	1.76	1.80	1.83	1.87	1.91
Inland Freight - BM	\$/USgal	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal									-
Inland Freight - BM	\$/mmBtu	0.60	0.61	0.63	0.64	0.65	0.66	0.68	0.69	0.71
Duty	%	25.00%			25.00%	25.00%				
Duty	\$/USgal	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.33	0.33	0.34	0.34	0.35
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00		91,410.00					91,410.00	
Duty	\$/mmBtu	3.31	3.39	3.44	3.51	3.57	3.66	3.67	3.76	3.82
Unesco Tax	\$/USgal	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	Btu/USgal		-		-		-		91,410.00	-
Unesco Tax	\$/mmBtu	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Capital Cost Estimate (available 2018)										
WACC	%									
All-In Capital Cost	\$(000)									
Repayment Period	yr									
First Payment Year	yr									
Annual Capital Cost Debt Service	\$(000)	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04
Annual Assumed Energy Generation by LPG Primemover	MWh	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760
Average Electric Generating Efficiency	%	34%				34%				
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	MWh	1,309,325		1,309,325						
Conversion Factor	mmBtu/MWh	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	mmbtu	4,467,600					4,467,600		4,467,600	
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Cost	\$/Usgal	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	•	91,410.00	-		91,410.00	•	•	,
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Cost	\$/mmBtu - gas		0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
All-In	\$/mmBtu	19.75	20.18	20.50	20.90	21.24	21.77	21.86	22.40	22.72

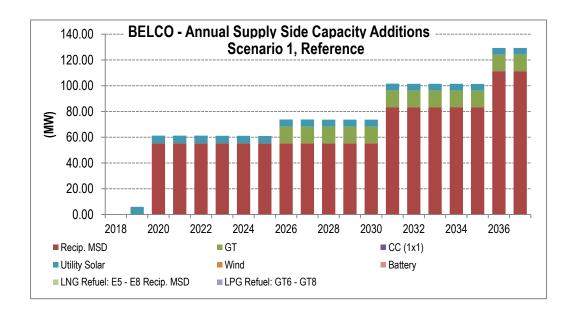
<b>Delivered Fuel Price Projections</b>	<u>Units</u>	2029	<u>2030</u>	<u>2031</u>	2032	<u>2033</u>	<u>2034</u>	<u>2035</u>	<u>2036</u>	<u>2037</u>
Base Case: LPG - Bulk Duty Normalized delivered to existing central plant	(OPIS Mont Bel	ν								
Commodity										
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Real 2016\$)	\$/mmBtu	15.65	15.90	15.95	16.12	16.19	16.51	16.19	16.51	16.51
Inflation Factor	2.00%	1.29	1.32	1.35	1.37	1.40	1.43	1.46	1.49	1.52
EIA AEO Price Forecast (Nominal \$)	\$/mmBtu	20.25	20.98	21.47	22.13	22.68	23.58	23.59	24.53	25.03
EIA Annual Percent Change	%	4.6%	3.6%	2.3%	3.1%	2.5%	4.0%	0.0%	4.0%	2.0%
OPIS Mont Belvieu Non-TET Propane plus \$0.40/Usgal	\$/USgal									
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/USgal	0.71	0.74	0.76	0.78	0.80	0.83	0.83	0.86	0.88
Fuel Spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00	•	•	91,410.00	-	91,410.00	91,410.00		91,410.00
Commodity Price for IRP	\$/mmBtu	7.80	8.08	8.27	8.53	8.74	9.09	9.09	9.45	9.64
Adders	41 5:		4.04	4.00	4.05	4.07	4.00			
LPG Bulk Local Supplier Adder	\$/mmBtu	0.99	1.01	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.14	1.16
Supplier Commodity Charge	\$/USgal	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal			•	91,410.00					
Supplier Commodity Charge	\$/mmBtu	5.45	5.47	5.49	5.51	5.53	5.56	5.58	5.60	5.62
Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/USgal	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal			•	91,410.00	•	-	•		
Annual Infrastructure O&M Fee	\$/mmBtu	0.45	0.46	0.47	0.48	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.52	0.53
ISO container	\$/USgal	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal \$/mmBtu	1.63	1.66	1.69	91,410.00	1.76	1.80	1.83	1.87	
ISO container		0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	1.91 0.06
Inland Freight - BM BELCO fuel spec	\$/USgal Btu/USgal				91,410.00					
Inland Freight - BM	\$/mmBtu	0.60	0.61	0.63	0.64	0.65	0.66	0.68	0.69	0.71
Duty	ş/ППБtu %	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.08	0.09	0.71
Duty	% \$/USgal	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00					91,410.00		91,410.00	
Duty	\$/mmBtu	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37
Unesco Tax	\$/USgal	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095	0.0095
BELCO fuel spec (HHV)	Btu/USgal				91,410.00					
Unesco Tax	\$/mmBtu	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Capital Cost Estimate (available 2018)		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
WACC	%									
All-In Capital Cost	\$(000)									
Repayment Period	yr yr									
First Payment Year	yr									
Annual Capital Cost Debt Service	\$(000)	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04	1,790.04
Annual Assumed Energy Generation by LPG Primemover	MWh	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760	446,760
Average Electric Generating Efficiency	%	34%	-		-	-	-		· ·	-
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	MWh	1,309,325		1,309,325					1,309,325	
Conversion Factor	mmBtu/MWh	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41
Annual Fuel Consumption Estimate	mmbtu	4,467,600		4,467,600			4,467,600		4,467,600	
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Cost	\$/Usgal	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
BELCO fuel spec	Btu/USgal	91,410.00					91,410.00		91,410.00	
LPG Bulk Supply Infrastructure Cost	\$/mmBtu - gas	•	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
All-In	\$/mmBtu	21.80	22.16	22.42	22.75	23.04	23.47	23.55	24.00	24.27











### TOTAL SYSTEM COSTS Scenario 1, Reference

		Levelized	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037
BELCO																						
TOTAL DEMAND	GWH	632	626	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644
AMORTIZED CAPITAL COSTS																						
Debt Service - Generation	\$000	11,062	774	774	10,569	10,569	10,569	10,569	10,569	10,569	12,260	12,453	12,453	12,453	12,453	18,576	18,576	18,576	18,576	18,576	25,335	25,335
Debt Service - T & D	\$000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	· -	-	· -	-	· -	-	-	-	· <u>-</u>	-	-	-	-
Debt Service - LPG Infrastructure	\$000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Debt Service - LNG Infrastructure	\$000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Debt Service - DSM	\$000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Early Retirement Depreciation Cost	\$000	19	-	-	237	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Other Costs	\$000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
OPERATING COSTS																						
Fuel - Existing	\$000	33,531	73,848	70,468	25,209	24,772	24,080	26,266	26,666	27,950	28,156	28,821	28,625	28,650	31,962	22,630	23,837	23,541	24,694	27,487	347	146
Fuel - New	\$000	46,181	-	_	45,663	46,591	47,405	47,544	48,875	50,082	51,711	52,926	54,112	56,335	55,397	67,548	69,121	70,775	72,042	71,180	103,020	103,385
Variable O&M - Existing	\$000	3,474	8,394	7,741	2,522	2,483	2,422	2,673	2,664	2,795	2,692	2,789	2,745	2,745	3,015	2,199	2,291	2,282	2,377	2,657	67	27
Variable O&M - New	\$000	2,523	-	-	2,444	2,527	2,616	2,598	2,655	2,690	2,737	2,786	2,881	2,971	2,899	3,709	3,750	3,854	3,903	3,839	6,302	6,349
Fixed O&M - Existing	\$000	1,596	3,022	2,828	1,469	1,498	1,528	1,558	1,590	1,621	1,346	1,373	1,400	1,428	1,457	826	843	859	877	894	183	187
Fixed O&M - New	\$000	2,561	279	284	2,353	2,400	2,448	2,497	2,547	2,598	2,947	3,006	3,066	3,127	3,190	3,930	4,009	4,089	4,171	4,254	5,086	5,188
Renewable	\$000	7,011	3,079	5,284	6,034	6,219	6,431	6,648	6,975	7,114	7,361	7,625	7,913	8,175	8,564	8,779	9,129	9,441	9,793	10,161	10,574	10,956
DSM	\$000	-	-	-	-,	-	-	-,	-,	-	-	-	-	-	-,	-	-,	-,	-,	-	-	-
TOTAL COSTS	\$000	107,958	89,396	87,379	96,500	97,059	97,498	100,354	102,540	105,419	109,210	111,780	113,196	115,885	118,937	128,196	131,556	133,418	136,432	139,047	150,916	151,573
101AL 00010	\$/MWh	170.8	142.7	139.5	153.9	154.5	155.0	159.3	162.5	166.8	172.6	176.4	178.3	182.3	186.8	201.0	206.0	208.6	213.0	216.7	234.9	235.5

Page 3 of 6

## ANNUAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS Nominal Dollars (\$000)

### Scenario 1, Reference

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037
BELCO																				
Generation																				
PS-10a_1	-	-	27,566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PS-10a_2	-	-	27,566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
PS-10a_3	-	-	27,566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
PS-10a_4	-	-	27,566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
PS-1a_1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,462	-	-	-	_	-	_
PS-1a_2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,462	-	-	-	_	-	_
PS-1a_3	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	· <u>-</u>	-	-	-	_	38,048	_
PS-1a_4	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	38,048	_
PS-2a_1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	19,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Battery									,											
PS-6a	7,600	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	1,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T & D	,									,										
Upgrades	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel Infrastructure																				
LPG	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LNG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-
DSM																				
Distributed PV	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
CCHP / CHP (LNG)	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distributed Solar Water Heating	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS	7,600		110,266						19,039	1,900				68,923					76,097	

### SYSTEM GENERATION SUMMARY Scenario 1, Reference

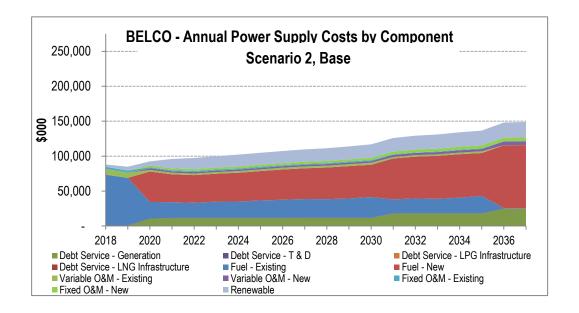
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037
BELCO																					
GENERATION MIX																					
HFO	GWH	585	585	581	582	583	580	581	580	582	580	582	582	582	583	583	583	583	582	582	581
LFO	GWH	22	7	4	4	3	5	4	5	3	4	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
Tynes Bay - WTE	GWH	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Utility PV	GWH	-	12	15	15	15	14	15	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13	13	13
Energy Efficiency	GWH	2	5	10	11	12	13	15	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	35	38	41	44
Electric Vehicles	GWH	-	-	(0)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(14)
Total	GWH	626	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644
HFO	%	93.4%	93.4%	92.7%	92.6%	92.6%	92.2%	92.1%	91.8%	91.9%	91.5%	91.7%	91.5%	91.4%	91.5%	91.4%	91.2%	91.0%	90.8%	90.6%	90.3%
LFO	%	3.4%	1.2%	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.8%	0.6%	0.7%	0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%
Tynes Bay - WTE	%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%
Utility PV	%	0.0%	1.9%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%
Energy Efficiency	%	0.3%	0.7%	1.5%	1.7%	1.9%	2.1%	2.4%	2.6%	2.9%	3.2%	3.5%	3.7%	4.0%	4.3%	4.7%	5.0%	5.4%	5.9%	6.3%	6.8%
Electric Vehicles	%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.2%	-0.2%	-0.3%	-0.5%	-0.6%	-0.8%	-0.9%	-1.1%	-1.3%	-1.5%	-1.7%	-1.9%	-2.1%
Total	%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

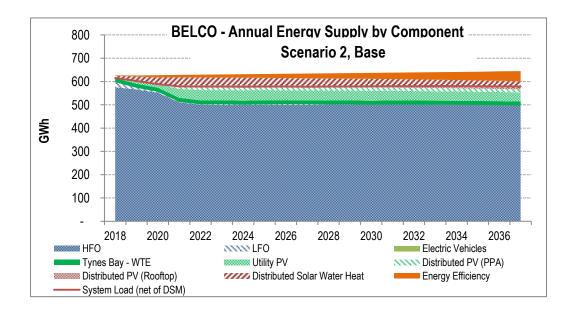
Page 5 of 6

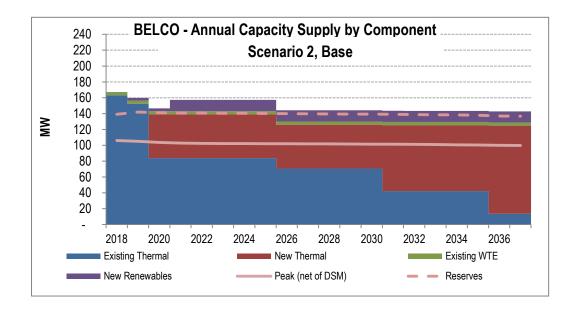
### SYSTEM OPERATIONS SUMMARY Scenario 1, Reference

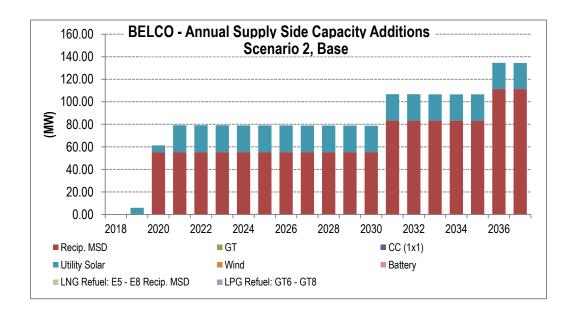
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037
BELCO																					
ENERGY	0.4.0					400			242					2.1-							
Existing Thermal	GWH	607	592	209	204	199	209	207	210	209	209	205	200	217	151	154	150	154	167	1	0
New Thermal	GWH	- 10	- 10	376	381	387	377	377	375	375	375	379	384	367	434	431	435	431	417	583	583
Existing WTE New Renewables	GWH GWH	18	18 12	18 15	18 15	18 15	18 14	18 15	18 14	18 14	18 14	18 14	18 14	18 14	18 14	18 13	18 13	18 13	18 13	18 13	18 13
	GWII	-																			
TOTAL ENERGY		624	622	618	618	618	617	617	616	616	615	615	616	616	616	616	616	616	615	614	613
Gross Energy	GWH	626	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644
DSM / EE / EV	GWH	2	5	9	10	12	13	14	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	27	28	30
System Load	GWH	624	622	618	618	618	617	617	616	616	615	615	616	616	616	616	616	616	615	614	613
LOLH	HOURS	-	-	-	1	1	12	5	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dump Energy	GWH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emergency Energy	GWH	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
FUEL																					
HFO	BBL (000)	765	765	762	763	764	761	762	761	763	760	763	762	762	766	766	766	766	764	776	774
LFO	BBL (000)	39	12	8	7	5	9	7	9	5	8	4	6	5	3	3	4	4	5	3	4
LNG	GBTU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LNG (CHP)	GBTU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMISSIONS / RPS																					
Energy from Renewables	%	3%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
$CO_2$	TONS (000)	436	423	420	420	420	420	419	420	419	419	418	419	419	420	420	420	420	419	425	424
CO <sub>2</sub> Intensity	LBS/MWH	1,390	1,351	1,339	1,337	1,335	1,333	1,329	1,328	1,324	1,322	1,318	1,318	1,315	1,316	1,314	1,313	1,310	1,307	1,323	1,319
$NO_x$	TONS (000)	24	24	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	13	13	13	13	13	9	9
$SO_{x}$	TONS (000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FPM	TONS (000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CAPACITY																					
Existing Thermal	MW	163	152	84	84	84	84	84	84	71	71	71	71	71	42	42	42	42	42	14	14
New Thermal	MW	-	-	55	55	55	55	55	55	68	68	68	68	68	96	96	96	96	96	124	124
Existing WTE	MW	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
New Renewables	MW	-	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
TOTAL CAPACITY		167	160	147	147	147	147	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
PEAK DEMAND	MW	107	107	107	107	108	108	108	108	108	108	109	109	109	109	109	109	110	110	110	110
DSM / EE	MW	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	7
Peak (net of DSM)	MW	107	106	106	106	106	106	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	104	104	104	104	104	103	103
Reserves	MW	32.6	36.2	36.2	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.0	36.0	36.0	35.9	35.9	35.9	35.9	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.7	35.1	35.1
Total Capacity Requirements	MW	139	143	142	142	142	142	142	141	141	141	141	141	141	140	140	140	140	139	138	138
Surplus/(Deficiency)	MW	27.8	17.2	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.8

Page 6 of 6









#### TOTAL SYSTEM COSTS Scenario 2, Base

		Levelized	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037
BELCO																						
TOTAL DEMAND	GWH	632	626	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644
AMORTIZED CAPITAL COSTS																						
Debt Service - Generation	\$000	11,007	774	774	10,569	11,390	11,390	11,390	11,390	11,390	11,390	11,584	11,584	11,584	11,584	17,911	17,911	17,911	17,911	17,911	24,671	24,671
Debt Service - T & D	\$000	154	-	-	-	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209
Debt Service - LPG Infrastructure	\$000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Debt Service - LNG Infrastructure	\$000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Debt Service - DSM	\$000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Early Retirement Depreciation Cost	\$000	19	-	-	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Other Costs	\$000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
OPERATING COSTS																						
Fuel - Existing	\$000	31,469	72,679	68,160	23,825	22,609	21,679	23,340	23,569	24,930	25,986	26,853	26,653	27,600	29,652	20,060	21,436	20,830	22,436	25,017	812	501
Fuel - New	\$000	39,584	-	-	43,566	39,811	39,568	39,925	41,097	42,107	43,301	43,996	45,280	46,390	46,225	58,538	59,713	61,492	62,236	61,308	89,911	90,420
Variable O&M - Existing	\$000	3,271	8,258	7,503	2,378	2,229	2,146	2,324	2,317	2,443	2,528	2,631	2,575	2,676	2,826	1,999	2,125	2,057	2,223	2,468	157	92
Variable O&M - New	\$000	2,155	-	-	2,330	2,155	2,179	2,177	2,227	2,257	2,301	2,335	2,412	2,460	2,429	3,194	3,215	3,331	3,352	3,294	5,364	5,434
Fixed O&M - Existing	\$000	1,596	3,022	2,828	1,469	1,498	1,528	1,558	1,590	1,621	1,346	1,373	1,400	1,428	1,457	826	843	859	877	894	183	187
Fixed O&M - New	\$000	2,673	279	284	2,353	2,696	2,750	2,805	2,861	2,918	2,977	3,036	3,097	3,159	3,222	3,963	4,043	4,123	4,206	4,290	5,123	5,225
Renewable	\$000	14,310	3,079	5,284	6,034	13,415	15,903	16,233	16,987	16,935	17,293	17,668	18,090	18,446	19,289	19,288	19,773	20,175	20,649	21,137	21,694	22,169
DSM	\$000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	· -	-	-	-	-	-	-	, -	-	-	-	-
TOTAL COSTS	\$000 \$/MWh	106,238 168.1	88,092 140.6	84,833 135.5	92,762 147.9	96,012 152.9	97,352 154.8	99,961 158.7	102,247 162.1	104,811 165.9	107,331 169.6	109,684 173.0	111,300 175.3	113,952 179.2	116,893 183.6	125,988 197.6	129,267 202.4	130,988 204.8	134,100 209.3	136,529 212.8	148,124 230.5	148,908 231.4

ANNUAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS

Nominal Dollars (\$000) Scenario 2, Base

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037
BELCO																				
Generation																				
PS-10a_1	-	_	27,566	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
PS-10a_2	-	-	27,566	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PS-10a_3	-	-	27,566	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PS-10a_4	-	-	27,566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
PS-1a_1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,048	-
PS-1a_2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	38,048	-
PS-1a_3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	34,462	-	-	_	-	-	-
PS-1a_4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	34,462	-	-	_	-	-	-
Battery														,						
PS-6a	7,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,900	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
PS-6b	-	-	-	8,065	-	-	-	-	-	· <u>-</u>	_	-	-	2,016	-	-	_	-	-	-
T & D																				
Upgrades	-	-	-	1,592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel Infrastructure																				
LPG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LNG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DSM																				
Distributed PV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
CCHP / CHP (LNG)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distributed Solar Water Heating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS	7,600	-	110,266	9,657	-	-	-	-	-	1,900	-	-	-	70,940	-	-	-	-	76,097	-

BELCO Promod Scenario 2 Page 4 of 6

#### SYSTEM GENERATION SUMMARY Scenario 2, Base

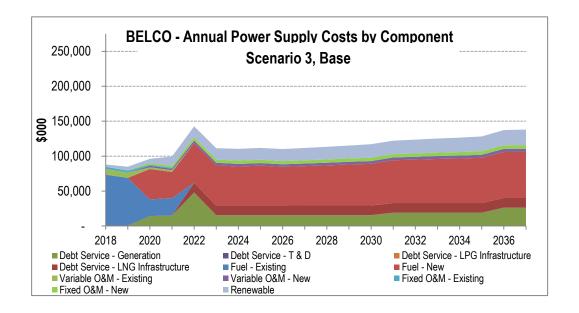
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037
BELCO																					
GENERATION MIX																					
HFO	GWH	576	566	552	511	501	500	499	501	500	500	502	502	502	505	505	507	507	507	508	509
LFO	GWH	21	7	4	2	1	2	2	2	4	4	3	4	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	1
Tynes Bay - WTE	GWH	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Utility PV	GWH	-	12	15	38	44	44	45	43	43	43	42	42	43	41	41	40	40	40	39	39
Distributed PV (PPA)	GWH	-	-	-	11	15	15	15	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13
Distributed Solar Water Heat	GWH	9	17	26	34	34	34	33	33	33	32	32	32	31	31	31	30	30	30	30	30
Energy Efficiency	GWH	2	5	10	11	12	13	15	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	35	38	41	44
Electric Vehicles	GWH	-	-	(0)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(14)
Distributed PV (Rooftop)	GWH	1	2	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Total	GWH	626	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	644	645
HFO	%	91.9%	90.4%	88.1%	81.3%	79.6%	79.3%	79.0%	79.2%	79.0%	78.8%	79.0%	79.0%	78.8%	79.2%	79.1%	79.2%	79.0%	79.0%	78.9%	78.9%
LFO	%	3.4%	1.1%	0.6%	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.6%	0.6%	0.5%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.2%
Tynes Bay - WTE	%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%
Utility PV	%	0.0%	1.9%	2.4%	6.0%	7.0%	7.0%	7.1%	6.8%	6.8%	6.7%	6.6%	6.6%	6.7%	6.4%	6.4%	6.3%	6.2%	6.2%	6.1%	6.0%
Distributed PV (PPA)	%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.8%	2.4%	2.3%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%	2.0%	2.0%
Distributed Solar Water Heat	%	1.4%	2.8%	4.1%	5.5%	5.4%	5.3%	5.3%	5.2%	5.2%	5.1%	5.1%	5.0%	4.9%	4.9%	4.8%	4.8%	4.7%	4.6%	4.6%	4.6%
Energy Efficiency	%	0.3%	0.7%	1.5%	1.7%	1.9%	2.1%	2.4%	2.6%	2.9%	3.2%	3.5%	3.7%	4.0%	4.3%	4.7%	5.0%	5.4%	5.8%	6.3%	6.8%
Electric Vehicles	%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.2%	-0.2%	-0.3%	-0.5%	-0.6%	-0.8%	-0.9%	-1.1%	-1.3%	-1.5%	-1.7%	-1.9%	-2.1%
Distributed PV (Rooftop)	%	0.2%	0.3%	0.5%	0.7%	0.8%	0.8%	0.9%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.9%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%
Total	%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

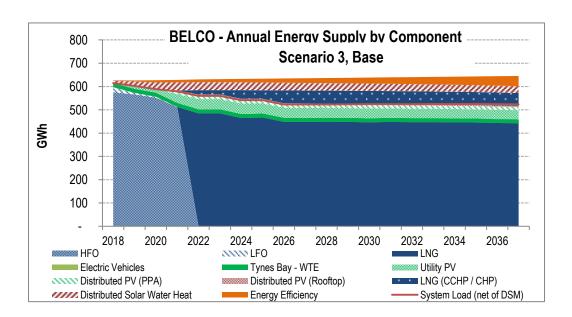
Page 5 of 6

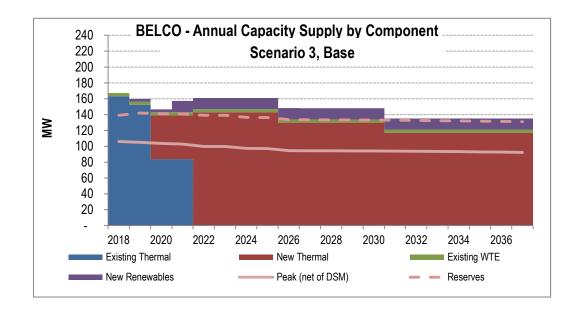
#### SYSTEM OPERATIONS SUMMARY Scenario 2, Base

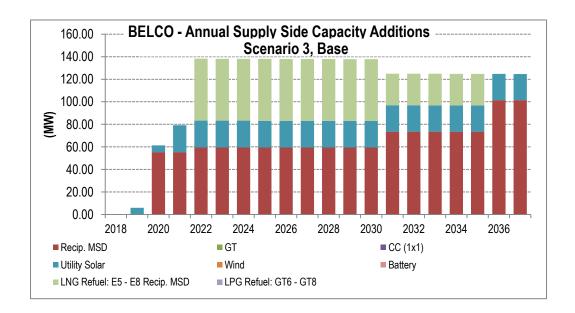
Electry  Ele			2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037
Existing Thermal Givili 1 Givili 1 Say 73 3 198 188 189 199 191 198 199 199 191 188 189 199 19	BELCO																					
	ENERGY																					
Existing WTF			597	573																		1
New Renovables			-	-																		509
TOTAL ENERGY 615 602 589 580 579 579 579 579 579 578 578 578 579 579 580 580 580 581 581 580 580 580 580 580 580 580 580 580 580	<u> </u>		18																			18
Coase Energy   GWH   666   626   627   628   629   630   631   632   633   634   635   636   637   638   639   640   641   642   643   645   636   636   636   636   637   638   639   640   641   642   643   645   636   636   636   636   636   636   637   638   639   640   641   642   643   645   636   6		GWH	-																			52
DSM   EF   PK   DSM   FF   PK   FF   DSM   FF   FF   FF   FF   FF   FF   FF	TOTAL ENERGY		615	602	589	580	579	579	579	579	578	578	578	579	579	580	580	581	581	580	581	580
System Load	Gross Energy	GWH	626	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644
LOLH	DSM / EE / EV	GWH	12	24	38	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	57	58	58	59	60	61	62	63	65
Dump Emergy   GWH   0.0   0.	System Load	GWH	615	602	589	579	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	579	579	580	580	580	580	580	579	579
Dump Emergy   GWH   0.0   0.	LOLH	HOURS	_	_	_	_	_	9	_	4	3	11	2	_	1	1	_	3	5	6	_	_
Emergency Energy  GWH			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
HFO BBL (000) 753 740 725 670 658 657 655 658 658 657 660 661 660 665 664 667 666 666 678 60 LPG BBL (000) 38 11 8 4 4 2 5 4 5 7 8 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 66 678 60 LNG GBTU	,	GWH	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-			0.0		-			-	0.0		0.0		-
LFO GBTU	FUEL																					
LFO GBTU	HFO	BBL (000)	753	740	725	670	658	657	655	658	658	657	660	661	660	665	664	667	666	666	678	679
EMISSIONS / RPS  Energy from Renewables	LFO	BBL (000)	38	11	8	4	2	5	4	5	7	8	6	7	6	5	6	4	6	5	5	3
EMISSIONS / RPS Energy from Renewables	LNG	GBTU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy from Renewables	LNG (CHP)	GBTU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2, TONS (000) 429 409 399 368 360 361 360 361 360 361 363 363 363 364 363 365 365 366 367 366 373 36 36 CO2 Intensity LBS/MWH 1,369 1,307 1,273 1,172 1,146 1,145 1,140 1,143 1,146 1,145 1,146 1,146 1,140 1,145 1,145 1,145 1,145 1,145 1,145 1,145 1,142 1,160 1,1 NOx TONS (000) 24 23 14 13 12 13 12 13 12 13 13 13 13 13 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 8 SOx TONS (000)	EMISSIONS / RPS																					
CO2 Intensity LBS/MWH 1,369 1,307 1,273 1,172 1,146 1,145 1,145 1,146 1,145 1,146 1,145 1,146 1,146 1,146 1,146 1,146 1,145 1,145 1,145 1,145 1,145 1,145 1,145 1,142 1,160 1,1 NO <sub>4</sub> TONS (000) 24 23 14 13 12 13 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 11 11 11 11 11 12 8 SO <sub>4</sub> TONS (000)	Energy from Renewables	%	3%	5%	6%	12%	13%	13%	13%	13%	13%	13%	13%	13%	13%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
NO <sub>x</sub> TONS (000) 24 23 14 13 12 13 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 11 11 11 11 12 8 SO <sub>x</sub> TONS (000)	$CO_2$	TONS (000)	429	409	399	368	360	361	360	361	363	363	363	364	363	365	365	366	367	366	373	372
SO <sub>X</sub> TONS (000)	CO <sub>2</sub> Intensity	LBS/MWH	1,369	1,307	1,273	1,172	1,146	1,145	1,140	1,143	1,146	1,145	1,144	1,146	1,140	1,145	1,145	1,145	1,145	1,142	1,160	1,157
FPM   TONS (000)   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	$NO_X$	TONS (000)	24	23	14	13	12	13	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	11	11	11	11	12	8	8
CAPACITY  Existing Thermal MW 163 152 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 71 71 71 71 71 71 42 42 42 42 42 42 14  New Thermal MW 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	$SO_{x}$	TONS (000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Existing Thermal MW 163 152 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 71 71 71 71 71 71 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 14 New Thermal MW 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	FPM	TONS (000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Thermal         MW         -         -         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         83         83         83         83         83         111         1           Existing WTE         MW         4.0	CAPACITY																					
Existing WTE MW 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0	Existing Thermal	MW	163	152	84	84	84	84	84	84	71	71	71	71	71	42	42	42	42	42	14	14
New Renewables         MW         -         4         4         14	New Thermal		-	-	55	55	55	55		55	55	55		55		83	83	83	83	83		111
TOTAL CAPACITY  167 160 147 157 157 157 157 157 144 144 144 144 144 144 143 143 143 143			4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0			4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
PEAK DEMAND         MW         107         107         107         107         108         108         108         108         108         108         109	New Renewables	MW	-	4	4	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
DSM / EE MW 1 2 4 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 10  Peak (net of DSM) MW 106 105 104 103 102 102 102 102 102 102 102 102 101 101	TOTAL CAPACITY		167	160	147	157	157	157	157	157	144	144	144	144	144	143	143	143	143	143	143	143
DSM / EE MW 1 2 4 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 10  Peak (net of DSM) MW 106 105 104 103 102 102 102 102 102 102 102 102 101 101	PEAK DEMAND	MW	107	107	107	107	108	108	108	108	108	108	109	109	109	109	109	109	110	110	110	110
Peak (net of DSM)       MW       106       105       104       103       102       102       102       102       102       102       102       102       102       102       102       101       101       101       101       101       101       101       101       100       100       1         Reserves       MW       33.0       37.0       37.4       37.8       38.1       38.1       38.0       38.0       37.9       37.9       37.8       37.7       37.7       37.6       37.6       37.0       37.0         Total Capacity Requirements       MW       139       142       141       141       140			1		4							7		7		8				9		10
Reserves MW 33.0 37.0 37.4 37.8 38.2 38.1 38.1 38.0 38.0 37.9 37.9 37.8 37.8 37.7 37.7 37.6 37.6 37.0 36  Total Capacity Requirements MW 139 142 141 141 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140			106		104	103				102		102	102	102	101	101		101		100		100
Total Capacity Requirements MW 139 142 141 141 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 139 139 139 139 138 138 137 1	,													37.9		37.8		37.7		37.6		36.9
Surplus/(Deficiency) MW 28.1 17.8 5.7 16.8 16.9 16.9 17.0 17.1 4.3 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.9 4.4 4.6 4.9 5.1 5.4 5.7 6	<b>Total Capacity Requirements</b>																	139		138		137
	Surplus/(Deficiency)	MW	28.1	17.8	5.7	16.8	16.9	16.9	17.0	17.1	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.4	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.1

Page 6 of 6









### TOTAL SYSTEM COSTS Scenario 3, Base

		Levelized	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037
BELCO																						
TOTAL DEMAND	GWH	632	626	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644
AMORTIZED CAPITAL COSTS																						
Debt Service - Generation	\$000	15,877	774	774	14,220	15,041	47,840	15,280	15,280	15,280	15,280	15,473	15,473	15,473	15,473	18,955	18,955	18,955	18,955	18,955	26,190	26,190
Debt Service - T & D	\$000	154	-	-	-	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209
Debt Service - LPG Infrastructure	\$000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Debt Service - LNG Infrastructure	\$000	9,114	-	-	-	-	13,753	13,753	13,753	13,753	13,753	13,753	13,753	13,753	13,753	13,753	13,753	13,753	13,753	13,753	13,753	13,753
Debt Service - DSM	\$000	, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	, -	, -	-	, -	-	, -	-	-	, -	-	· -	<i>'</i> -
Early Retirement Depreciation Cost	\$000	19	-	-	237	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Other Costs	\$000	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
OPERATING COSTS	,																					
Fuel - Existing	\$000	16,585	72,679	68,160	23,825	24,747	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Fuel - New	\$000	45,397	-	-	43,566	37,499	56,769	57,547	55,940	57,097	55,453	56,283	57,357	58,605	59,533	61,209	62,074	63,036	63,700	64,691	65,834	65,888
Variable O&M - Existing	\$000	1,805	8,258	7,503	2,378	2,386	-	-	-	-	, -	, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	, -	-	, -	<i>'</i> _
Variable O&M - New	\$000	2,920	-	-	2,330	2,030	3,693	3,765	3,635	3,734	3,639	3,707	3,780	3,868	3,954	4,021	4,103	4,213	4,289	4,376	4,462	4,525
Fixed O&M - Existing	\$000	763	3,022	2,828	1,469	1,498	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Fixed O&M - New	\$000	3,587	279	284	2,353	2,696	4,482	4,572	4,663	4,756	4,534	4,625	4,717	4,811	4,908	4,697	4,791	4,887	4,984	5,084	5,186	5,290
Renewable	\$000	14,310	3,079	5,284	6,034	13,415	15,903	16,233	16,987	16,935	17,293	17,668	18,090	18,446	19,289	19,288	19,773	20,175	20,649	21,137	21,694	22,169
DSM	\$000	-	-,	-	-,	-	-	-	-	-	- ,	-	-	-	- ,	-	-	,	,	,		,
TOTAL COSTS	\$000	110,530	88,092	84,833	96,413	99,520	142,649	111,359	110,468	111,765	110.161	111,719	113,379	115,167	117,119	122,132	123,658	125,228	126,540	128,205	137,328	138,024
IOIAL GOOTO	\$/MWh	174.9	140.6	135.5	153.7	158.5	226.8	176.8	175.1	176.9	174.1	176.3	178.6	181.2	183.9	191.5	193.6	195.8	197.5	199.8	213.7	214.5

#### Scenario 3, Base ANNUAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS

ANNUAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS	Scenario 3, base
Nominal Dollars (\$000)	

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037
BELCO																				
Generation																				
PS-10a_1	_	-	37,843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
PS-10a_2	-	-	37,843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PS-10a_3	_	-	37,843	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
PS-10a_4	-	-	37,843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PS-10b_1	_	-	-	-	671	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
PS-10b_2	_	-	_	-	671	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
PS-10b_3	_	-	-	-	671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
PS-10b_4	_	-	_	-	671	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
PS-1c_1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	36,883	-	-	_	-	-	-
PS-1c_2	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	· <u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	40,722	-
PS-1c_3	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	40,722	-
PS-7a	_	-	_	-	6,814	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	, -	-
PS-7b	_	-	-	-	6,814	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
PS-7c	_	-	-	-	6,487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
PS-7d	_	-	-	-	6,487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
PS-9a	_	-	-	-	975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
PS-9b	_	-	_	-	975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
PS-9c	_	-	_	-	975	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
PS-9d	_	-	_	-	3,034	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Battery					,															
PS-6a	7,600	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,900	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
PS-6b	<i>,</i> -	-	-	8,065	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	2,016	-	-	_	-	-	_
T & D				,										•						
Upgrades	_	-	_	1,592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel Infrastructure				,																
LPG	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LNG	_	_	_	_	117,091	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_
DSM					,															
Distributed PV	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
CCHP / CHP (LNG)	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
Distributed Solar Water Heating	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
Energy Efficiency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS	7,600		151,371	9,657	152,336				-	1,900			-	38,900		-			81,444	-

BELCO Promod Scenario 3 Page 4 of 6

### SYSTEM GENERATION SUMMARY Scenario 3, Base

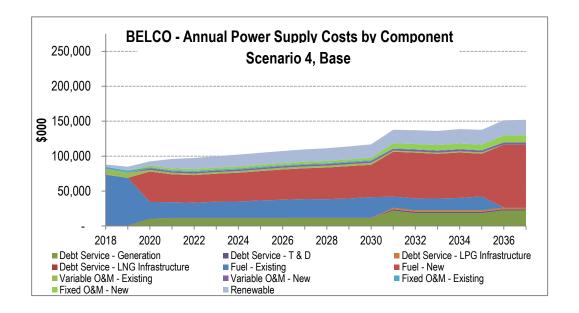
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037
BELCO																					
GENERATION MIX																					
HFO	GWH	576	566	552	512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LFO	GWH	21	7	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
LNG	GWH	_	-	-	-	485	485	465	468	450	450	451	452	451	454	454	455	456	456	456	456
LNG (CCHP / CHP)	GWH	-	-	-	-	18	18	37	37	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
Tynes Bay - WTE	GWH	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Utility PV	GWH	-	12	15	38	44	44	45	43	43	43	42	42	43	41	41	40	40	40	39	39
Distributed PV (PPA)	GWH	_	_	-	11	15	15	15	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13
Distributed Solar Water Heat	GWH	9	17	26	34	34	34	33	33	33	32	32	32	31	31	31	30	30	30	30	30
Energy Efficiency	GWH	2	5	10	11	12	13	15	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	35	38	41	44
Electric Vehicles	GWH	_	-	(0)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(14
Distributed PV (Rooftop)	GWH	1	2	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Total	GWH	626	626	627	628	631	632	633	633	635	636	636	637	638	640	640	641	642	643	644	645
HFO	%	91.9%	90.4%	88.1%	81.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
LFO	%	3.4%	1.1%	0.6%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
LNG (includes CHP)	%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	79.8%	79.8%	79.4%	79.6%	79.6%	79.5%	79.5%	79.5%	79.3%	79.6%	79.5%	79.6%	79.5%	79.5%	79.3%	79.2%
Tynes Bay - WTE	%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%
Utility PV	%	0.0%	1.9%	2.4%	6.0%	7.0%	7.0%	7.1%	6.8%	6.8%	6.7%	6.6%	6.6%	6.7%	6.4%	6.4%	6.3%	6.2%	6.2%	6.1%	6.0%
Distributed PV (PPA)	%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.8%	2.4%	2.3%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%	2.0%	2.0%
Distributed Solar Water Heat	%	1.4%	2.8%	4.1%	5.5%	5.4%	5.3%	5.3%	5.2%	5.1%	5.1%	5.0%	5.0%	4.9%	4.9%	4.8%	4.7%	4.7%	4.6%	4.6%	4.6%
Energy Efficiency	%	0.3%	0.7%	1.5%	1.7%	1.9%	2.1%	2.3%	2.6%	2.9%	3.2%	3.5%	3.7%	4.0%	4.3%	4.7%	5.0%	5.4%	5.8%	6.3%	6.8%
Electric Vehicles	%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.2%	-0.2%	-0.3%	-0.4%	-0.6%	-0.7%	-0.9%	-1.1%	-1.3%	-1.5%	-1.7%	-1.9%	-2.1%
Distributed PV (Rooftop)	%	0.2%	0.3%	0.5%	0.7%	0.8%	0.8%	0.9%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.9%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%
Total	%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

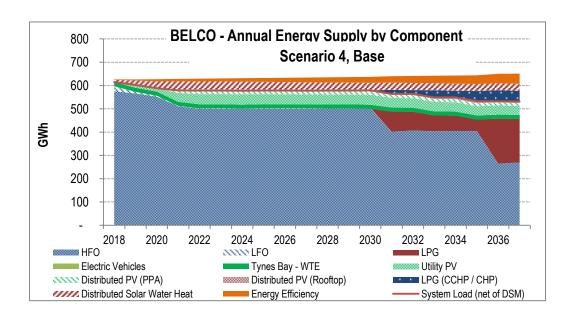
Page 5 of 6

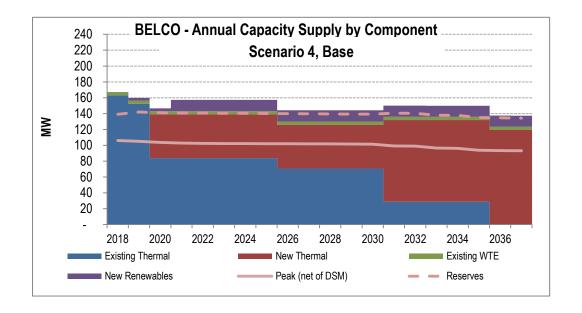
### SYSTEM OPERATIONS SUMMARY Scenario 3, Base

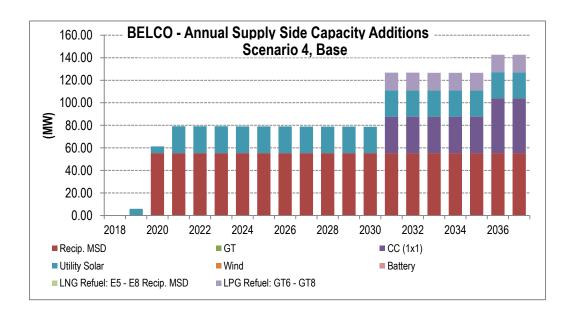
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037
BELCO																					
ENERGY																					
Existing Thermal	GWH	597	573	198	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Thermal	GWH	-	-	359	306	485	485	465	468	450	450	451	452	451	454	454	455	456	456	456	456
Existing WTE	GWH GWH	18	18	18 15	18	18 50	18 50	18 60	18	18	18	18 56	18 56	18 57	18	18 54	18	18	18	18	18
New Renewables	GWH	-	12	15	49	59	59	60	58	57	57				55		54	53	53	53	52
TOTAL ENERGY		615	602	589	579	562	562	543	543	525	524	524	525	526	526	526	527	527	527	526	525
Gross Energy	GWH	626	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644
DSM / EE / EV	GWH	12	24	38	49	69	70	90	90	110	111	112	112	113	113	114	115	116	117	119	120
System Load	GWH	615	602	589	579	560	560	541	541	523	523	523	524	524	524	524	525	525	525	524	523
LOLH	HOURS	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	1	-	3	-
Dump Energy	GWH	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Emergency Energy	GWH	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-
FUEL																					
HFO	BBL (000)	753	740	725	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LFO	BBL (000)	38	11	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LNG	GBTU	-	-	-	-	3,632	3,631	3,469	3,490	3,334	3,334	3,335	3,347	3,345	3,369	3,367	3,378	3,378	3,376	3,383	3,372
LNG (CHP)	GBTU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMISSIONS / RPS																					
Energy from Renewables	%	3%	5%	6%	12%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	13%	13%	13%
$CO_2$	TONS (000)	429	409	399	367	212	212	203	204	195	195	195	196	196	197	197	198	198	197	198	197
CO <sub>2</sub> Intensity	LBS/MWH	1,369	1,307	1,273	1,169	675	674	643	646	616	615	615	616	614	618	617	618	617	616	616	613
$NO_X$	TONS (000)	24	23	14	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
$SO_X$	TONS (000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FPM	TONS (000)	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CAPACITY																					
Existing Thermal	MW	163	152	84	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Thermal	MW	-	-	55	55	143	143	143	143	130	130	130	130	130	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
Existing WTE	MW	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
New Renewables	MW	-	4	4	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
TOTAL CAPACITY		167	160	147	157	161	161	161	161	148	148	148	148	148	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
PEAK DEMAND	MW	107	107	107	107	108	108	108	108	108	108	109	109	109	109	109	109	110	110	110	110
DSM / EE	MW	1	2	4	5	8	8	11	11	14	14	14	15	15	15	16	16	16	17	17	18
Peak (net of DSM)	MW	106	105	104	103	100	100	97	97	95	94	94	94	94	94	94	93	93	93	93	92
Reserves	MW	33.0	37.0	37.4	37.8	39.3	39.3	39.2	39.2	39.2	39.1	39.1	39.0	39.0	38.9	38.9	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7
Total Capacity Requirements	MW	139	142	141	141	139	139	136	136	134	133	133	133	133	133	133	132	132	132	131	131
Surplus/(Deficiency)	MW	28.1	17.8	5.7	16.8	21.9	21.9	24.5	24.6	14.4	14.6	14.7	14.9	15.0	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0
ourplus/(Deliciency)	IVIVV	20.1	17.0	5.1	10.0	۷۱.5	۷۱.۶	24.5	24.0	14.4	14.0	14.7	14.3	15.0	۷.4	2.0	2.0	J. I	3.4	3.1	4.0

Page 6 of 6









### TOTAL SYSTEM COSTS Scenario 4, Base

		Levelized	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037
BELCO																						
TOTAL DEMAND	GWH	632	626	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644
AMORTIZED CAPITAL COSTS																						
Debt Service - Generation	\$000	11,114	774	774	10,569	11,390	11,390	11,390	11,390	11,390	11,390	11,584	11,584	11,584	11,584	22,042	18,546	18,546	18,546	18,546	22,276	22,276
Debt Service - T & D	\$000	473	-	-	-	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	1,843	1,843	1,843	1,843	1,843	1,843	1,843
Debt Service - LPG Infrastructure	\$000	444	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,279	2,279	2,279	2,279	2,279	2,279	2,279
Debt Service - LNG Infrastructure	\$000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service - DSM	\$000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Early Retirement Depreciation Cost	\$000	19	-	-	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Costs	\$000	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	537	537	538	538	539	540	540
OPERATING COSTS																						
Fuel - Existing	\$000	30,750	72,679	68,160	23,825	22,609	21,679	23,340	23,569	24,930	25,986	26,853	26,653	27,600	29,584	15,747	16,931	16,676	17,606	19,706	-	-
Fuel - New	\$000	40,116	-	-	43,566	39,811	39,568	39,925	41,097	42,107	43,301	43,996	45,280	46,390	46,275	64,456	65,410	64,008	65,028	61,118	90,073	90,012
Variable O&M - Existing	\$000	3,186	8,258	7,503	2,378	2,229	2,146	2,324	2,317	2,443	2,528	2,631	2,575	2,676	2,815	1,499	1,595	1,581	1,660	1,859	-	-
Variable O&M - New	\$000	1,994	-	-	2,330	2,155	2,179	2,177	2,227	2,257	2,301	2,335	2,412	2,460	2,432	2,788	2,828	2,834	2,873	2,768	3,303	3,387
Fixed O&M - Existing	\$000	1,562	3,022	2,828	1,469	1,498	1,528	1,558	1,590	1,621	1,346	1,373	1,400	1,428	1,457	660	673	687	700	714	-	-
Fixed O&M - New	\$000	3,377	279	284	2,353	2,696	2,750	2,805	2,861	2,918	2,977	3,036	3,097	3,159	3,222	7,104	7,246	7,391	7,538	7,689	9,839	10,036
Renewable	\$000	14,310	3,079	5,284	6,034	13,415	15,903	16,233	16,987	16,935	17,293	17,668	18,090	18,446	19,289	19,288	19,773	20,175	20,649	21,137	21,694	22,169
DSM	\$000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	· -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL COSTS	\$000 \$/MWh	107,449 170.0	88,092 140.6	84,833 135.5	92,762 147.9	96,012 152.9	97,352 154.8	99,961 158.7	102,247 162.1	104,811 165.9	107,331 169.6	109,684 173.0	111,300 175.3	113,952 179.2	116,867 183.5	138,242 216.8	137,660 215.5	136,556 213.5	139,260 217.4	138,197 215.4	151,845 236.3	152,541 237.0

Page 3 of 6

## ANNUAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS Nominal Dollars (\$000)

Scenario 4, Base

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037
ELCO																				
Generation																				
PS-10a_1	-	-	27,566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PS-10a_2	-	-	27,566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PS-10a_3	-	-	27,566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PS-10a_4	-	-	27,566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PS-3b_1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,032	-	-	-	-	-	-
PS-3b_2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,032	-	-	-	-	-	-
PS-3b_3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,990	-
PS-8a	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	1,166	-	_	_	-	-	-
PS-8b	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	1,166	-	_	_	-	-	-
PS-8c	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,166	_	_	_	_	_	_
Battery														.,						
PS-6a	7,600	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,900	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
PS-6b		_	_	8,065	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	2,016	_	_	_	_	_	-
T & D				0,000										2,010						
Upgrades	_	_	_	1,592	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	16,362	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fuel Infrastructure				1,002										10,002						
LPG	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	19,404	_	_	_	_	_	_
LNG	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
DSM																				
Distributed PV	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
CCHP / CHP (LNG)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Distributed Solar Water Heating	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Energy Efficiency	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	7.000		440.000	- 0.057						4 000				447.040					44.000	
TOTAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS	7,600	-	110,266	9,657	-	-	-	-	-	1,900	-	-	-	117,343	-	-	-	-	41,990	-

### SYSTEM GENERATION SUMMARY Scenario 4, Base

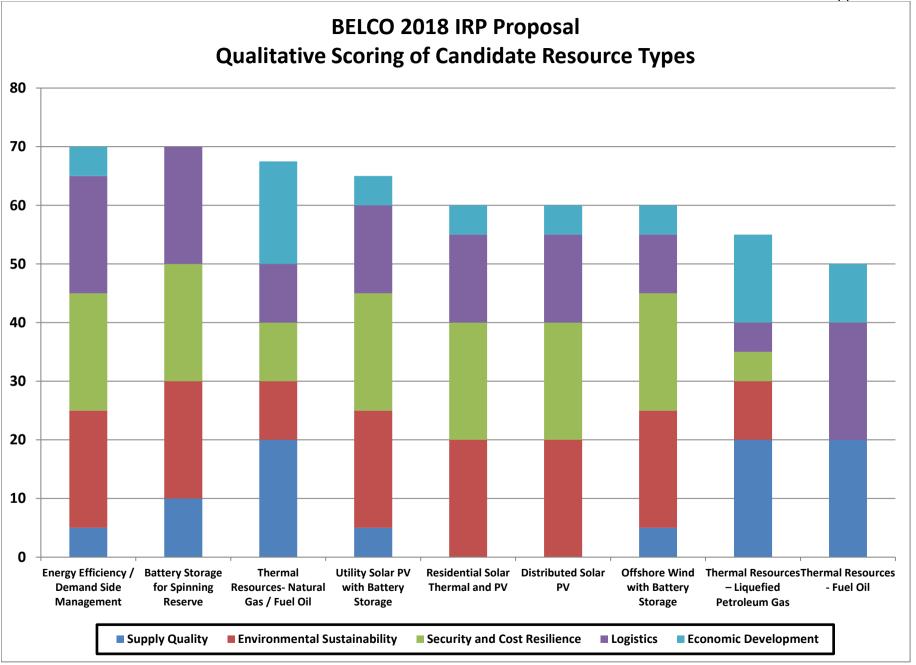
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037
BELCO																					
GENERATION MIX																					
HFO	GWH	576	566	552	511	501	500	499	501	500	500	502	502	502	402	407	403	405	404	265	270
LFO	GWH	21	7	4	2	1	2	2	2	4	4	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
LPG (CCHP / CHP)	GWH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	31	31	47	47	47
LPG `	GWH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	88	77	75	61	205	200
Tynes Bay - WTE	GWH	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Utility PV	GWH	-	12	15	38	44	44	45	43	43	43	42	42	43	41	41	40	40	40	39	39
Distributed PV (PPA)	GWH	_	_	_	11	15	15	15	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13
Distributed Solar Water Heat	GWH	9	17	26	34	34	34	33	33	33	32	32	32	31	31	31	30	30	30	30	30
Energy Efficiency	GWH	2	5	10	11	12	13	15	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	35	38	41	44
Electric Vehicles	GWH	_	_	(0)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(14
Distributed PV (Rooftop)	GWH	1	2	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	` 5 <sup>'</sup>	` 5 <sup>′</sup>	` 5
Total	GWH	626	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	640	641	642	643	644	650	651
HFO	%	91.9%	90.4%	88.1%	81.3%	79.6%	79.3%	79.0%	79.2%	79.0%	78.8%	79.0%	79.0%	78.8%	62.8%	63.4%	62.8%	63.0%	62.8%	40.7%	41.4%
LFO	%	3.4%	1.1%	0.6%	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.6%	0.6%	0.5%	0.6%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
LPG (includes CCHP)	%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	16.8%	16.2%	16.8%	16.6%	16.7%	38.8%	37.9%
Tynes Bay - WTE	%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%
Utility PV	%	0.0%	1.9%	2.4%	6.0%	7.0%	7.0%	7.1%	6.8%	6.8%	6.7%	6.6%	6.6%	6.7%	6.4%	6.4%	6.3%	6.2%	6.2%	6.0%	6.0%
Distributed PV (PPA)	%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.8%	2.4%	2.3%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%	2.0%	2.0%
Distributed Solar Water Heat	%	1.4%	2.8%	4.1%	5.5%	5.4%	5.3%	5.3%	5.2%	5.2%	5.1%	5.1%	5.0%	4.9%	4.9%	4.8%	4.7%	4.7%	4.6%	4.6%	4.5%
Energy Efficiency	%	0.3%	0.7%	1.5%	1.7%	1.9%	2.1%	2.4%	2.6%	2.9%	3.2%	3.5%	3.7%	4.0%	4.3%	4.7%	5.0%	5.4%	5.8%	6.2%	6.7%
Electric Vehicles	%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.2%	-0.2%	-0.3%	-0.5%	-0.6%	-0.8%	-0.9%	-1.1%	-1.3%	-1.5%	-1.7%	-1.9%	-2.1%
Distributed PV (Rooftop)	%	0.2%	0.3%	0.5%	0.7%	0.8%	0.8%	0.9%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.9%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%
Total	%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Page 5 of 6

#### SYSTEM OPERATIONS SUMMARY Scenario 4, Base

		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037
BELCO																					
ENERGY	OVALL	507	F70	400	400	400	407	404	400	400	404	400	400	400	404	400	400	400	400		
Existing Thermal New Thermal	GWH GWH	597	573	198	188 325	180 322	187 316	184 317	189 314	189 314	191 313	188	189	198 207	104	109 386	106 374	109 371	120 345	- 470	- 470
Existing WTE	GWH	- 18	- 18	359 18	325 18	322 18	18	18	18	18	313 18	317 18	317 18	307 18	389 18	300 18	374 18	18	343 18	18	18
New Renewables	GWH	-	12	15	49	59	59	60	58	57	57	56	56	57	55	54	54	53	53	53	52
TOTAL ENERGY	OWN	615	602	589	580	579	579	579	579	578	578	578	579	579	566	567	551	551	535	540	539
	0)4/1.1																				
Gross Energy DSM / EE / EV	GWH GWH	626	626	627	628	629 51	630	631	632 54	633	634	635	636 57	637	638 74	639	640	641 92	642 109	643 110	644 112
System Load	GWH	12 615	24 602	38 589	49 579	578	52 578	53 578	54 578	55 578	56 578	57 578	579	58 579	74 564	75 564	91 549	549	533	532	532
•		010	002	303	313	370		370					313	313	304	304	040	040	333		
LOLH Dump Energy	HOURS GWH	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9 0.0	0.0	4 0.0	3 0.0	11 0.0	2 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1 0.0	2 0.0
Emergency Energy	GWH	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Emergency Energy	OWIT						0.1		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0						0.0	0.0
FUEL																					
HFO	BBL (000)	753	740	725	670	658	657	655	658	658	657	660	661	660	533	539	535	536	534	361	367
LFO	BBL (000)	38	11	8	4	2	5	4	5	7	8	6	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LNG	GBTU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LNG (CHP)	GBTU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMISSIONS / RPS																					
Energy from Renewables	%	3%	5%	6%	12%	13%	13%	13%	13%	13%	13%	13%	13%	13%	13%	13%	13%	13%	13%	13%	13%
$CO_2$	TONS (000)	429	409	399	368	360	361	360	361	363	363	363	364	363	354	354	344	344	333	336	336
CO <sub>2</sub> Intensity	LBS/MWH	1,369	1,307	1,273	1,172	1,146	1,145	1,140	1,143	1,146	1,145	1,144	1,146	1,140	1,109	1,109	1,076	1,075	1,038	1,046	1,044
$NO_X$	TONS (000)	24	23	14	13	12	13	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	10	10	10	10	10	6	6
$SO_x$	TONS (000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FPM	TONS (000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CAPACITY																					
Existing Thermal	MW	163	152	84	84	84	84	84	84	71	71	71	71	71	29	29	29	29	29	_	_
New Thermal	MW	-	-	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	103	103	103	103	103	120	120
Existing WTE	MW	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
New Renewables	MW	-	4	4	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
TOTAL CAPACITY		167	160	147	157	157	157	157	157	144	144	144	144	144	150	150	150	150	150	137	137
PEAK DEMAND	MW	107	107	107	107	108	108	108	108	108	108	109	109	109	109	109	109	110	110	110	110
DSM / EE	MW	1	2	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	10	10	13	13	16	17	17
Peak (net of DSM)	MW	106	105	104	103	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	101	99	99	96	96	94	93	93
Reserves	MW	33.0	37.0	37.4	37.8	38.2	38.1	38.1	38.0	38.0	38.0	37.9	37.9	37.8	41.6	41.5	41.5	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.3
Total Capacity Requirements	MW	139	142	141	141	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	139	139	141	140	138	138	135	135	134
Surplus/(Deficiency)	MW	28.1	17.8	5.7	16.8	16.9	16.9	17.0	17.1	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	9.4	9.6	12.0	12.3	14.8	2.7	3.1

Page 6 of 6



## BELCO 2018 IRP Proposal Qualitative Scoring of Candidate Resource Types

			Energy	Battery	Thermal	<b>Utility Solar</b>	Residential		Offshore	Thermal	
			Efficiency /	Storage for	Resources-	PV with	Solar		Wind with	Resources –	Thermal
Ln.		Max	Demand Side	Spinning	Natural Gas /	Battery	Thermal and	Distributed	Battery	Liquefied	Resources -
No.	Qualitative Factor	Score	Management	Reserve	Fuel Oil	Storage	PV	Solar PV	Storage	Petroleum Gas	Fuel Oil
1	Supply Quality	20	5	10	20	5	0	0	5	20	20
2	Environmental Sustainability	20	20	20	10	20	20	20	20	10	0
3	Security and Cost Resilience	20	20	20	10	20	20	20	20	5	0
4	Logistics	20	20	20	10	15	15	15	10	5	20
5	Economic Development	20	5	0	17.5	5	5	5	5	15	10
6	TOTAL SCORE	100	70	70	67.5	65	60	60	60	55	50

## BELCO 2018 IRP Proposal Qualitative Evaluation Matrix

					Thermal Resources- Natural	Thermal Resources – Liquefied	Energy Efficiency / Demand Side	Residential Solar Thermal				Battery Storage for Spinning
	Qualitative Factor	Factor Description	Max Score	Thermal Resources - Fuel Oil	Gas / Fuel Oil	Petroleum Gas	Management	and PV	Distributed Solar PV	Utility Solar PV with Battery Storage	Offshore Wind with Battery Storage	Reserve
		The degree to which the asset enhances or		Units are based on mature	Units are based on mature	Units are based on mature	Energy abatement is subject to reliability	Resource power output is	Resource power output is	Resource is paired with battery energy	Resource is paired with battery energy	Resource has a fast response
		reinforces system reliability as a firm		technology for operation as	technology for operation as	technology for operation as firm,	of demand response equipment and	intermittent and not	intermittent and not	storage system to address intermittent	storage system to address intermittent	time and provides high levels of
		resource and is a proven technology		firm, dispatchable resources	firm, dispatchable resources	dispatchable resources providing	ability to achieve estimated savings	dispatchable.	dispatchable.	output but remains non- dispatchable.	output but remains non- dispatchable.	reliability and supply quality. It
1	Supply Quality	directly under the utility's control as it		providing high quality, reliable	providing high quality, reliable	high quality, reliable power.	from energy efficiency measures.					requires time to recharge after
		relates to meeting system energy and		power.	power.							each operation.
		demand requirements.										
		Score	20	20	20	20	5	0	0	5	5	10
		The degree to which the asset will cause a		Resource will not cause a	Operation on natural gas as a		Measures produce no GHG emissions.	Resource produces no GHG		Resource produces no GHG emissions.	Resource produces no GHG emissions.	
	Environmental	reduction in the emission of Green House		reduction in GHG emissions.	primary fuel will cause a	will cause a reduction in GHG		emissions.	emissions.			emissions.
2	Sustainability	Gases by BELCO.			reduction in GHG emissions	emissions relative to business as						
	,				relative to business as usual.	usual.						
		Score	20	0	10	10	20	20	20	20	20	20
		Score	20	Resource will not contribute	Dual fuel resource will increase	Operation on LPG will increase fuel	Measures are not dependent on any fuel		Fuel source is renewable	Fuel source is renewable and available		
		The degree to which the asset contributes		to resource/fuel diversity.	fuel diversity and cost	diversity and cost resiliency.	source.	available at no cost.	and available at no cost.	at no cost.	at no cost.	any fuel source.
3	Security and Cost	to resource/fuel diversity to make Bermuda			resiliency.							,
		resilient to shocks caused by dramatic			,							
		changes in the cost and availability of fuel.										
		Score	20	0	10	5	20	20	20	20	20	20
		The degree to which the asset provides for		Minimal logistical issues are	Significant gas fuel handling and		Minimal logistical issues are anticipated.	Some challenges are	Some challenges are	A primary potential site has been	The extensive shallow off-shore waters	No siting issues are anticipated.
		ease of logistics and implementation		anticipated. This would be a	transportation infrastructure is	infrastructure is required, creating		anticipated in siting these	anticipated in siting these	identified as being available.	of Bermuda offer good potential for	
				repeat of a process that is very		permitting and siting challenges.		installations.	installations.		installation.	
				familiar to BELCO.	and siting challenges.	Transportation/handling risk are						
4	Logistics					higher than liquefied natural gas.						
						Resource to be co-located at gas						
						storage facility site.						
		Score	20	20	10	5	20	15	15	15	10	20
		The degree to which the asset contributes		Construction jobs would be	Construction as well as long	Construction as well as long term O &	Jobs associated with energy audits and	Jobs associated with	Jobs associated with		Jobs associated with plant construction	
		to the economic Development for Bermuda		created	term O & M jobs would be	M jobs would be created.	equipment installations would be	equipment installations would	equipment installations	would be created.	would be created.	associated with installation
		with a focus on job creation.			created. Would create	-	created.	be created.	would be created.			would be created.
5	Economic Development				potential for piped gas							
					distribution.							
		_			17.5		_	_		_	_	
	TOTAL SCORE	Score	20 100	10 50	17.5 67.5	15 55	5	60	5 60	65	5	70
	TOTAL SCORE		100	50	6/.5	55	/0	bU	bU	65	bU	/0

## BELCO 2018 IRP Proposal Combined Quantitative and Qualitative Scoring

Scenario #	Levelized Cost (\$ M)	Raw Cost Score	Weighted Cost Score	Non-Cost Score	Raw Non- Cost Score	Weighted Non-Cost Score	Total Weighted Score	Rank
1	170.80	98.4%	78.7%	51.6%	81%	16.1%	94.8%	4
2	168.08	100.0%	80.0%	52.5%	82%	16.4%	96.4%	2
3	174.87	96.1%	76.9%	64.0%	100%	20.0%	96.9%	1
4	169.99	98.9%	79.1%	53.1%	83%	16.6%	95.7%	3

# Appendix II.F DISCUSSION DOCUMENT CANDIDATE RESOURCES REQUIRING MORE IN-DEPTH STUDY



#### Appendix II.F DISCUSSION DOCUMENT CANDIDATE RESOURCES REQUIRING MORE IN-DEPTH STUDY

#### Introduction

At the commencement of the IRP process, BELCO TD&R recognized that there exists an abundance of supply side and demand side generating resources that could be considered as potential candidates to assist BELCO TD&R in meeting its established objectives for the power system. However, it was determined that the choice of resources for the quantitative evaluation would focus on technologies (both to serve load as well as to abate load) and fuels that have been tested and proven, or display a high likelihood of technical and economic success based on a global energy industry outlook. The purpose of this document is to provide a high-level discussion of technologies that were not included in the quantitative analysis. BELCO TD&R will continue to monitor these options for improved economic attractiveness and/or improvements in technology that foster commercial deployment.

#### **Fuel Cell Technology**

Fuel cell technology was considered by BELCO TD&R as a preliminary candidate option as part of a gas centric fuel option since the fuel cell is typically fueled by natural gas. Natural gas infrastructure would be required to render the fuel cell a viable option for BELCO TD&R.

The candidate fuel cell facility utilizes multiple fuel cell units, each with a power output rating of between 100 to 3,000 kW, for a total output of 10 MW. The fuel cells convert chemical energy directly into electricity from natural gas and air vapor and produce heat and water vapor as by products. The fuel (the reactant) is introduced continuously to the anode side of the unit cell while air (the oxidant) is introduced continuously into the cathode side via a blower. Electricity is produced by ionic transfer across an electrolyte that separates the fuel from the air.

Since each fuel cell develops a relatively low voltage, the cells are stacked to produce a higher, more useful voltage. Depending on the type of fuel cell, high temperature waste heat from the process may be available for cogeneration application. Each fuel cell stack generates DC electric power. These stacks are connected to DC-to-AC inverters that produce an output of 60 cycles, three phase AC electric power ranging from 480 volts to 13,800 volts.

Natural gas for the fuel cells would be provided from the proposed LNG facility as discussed in the body of this report. The heat rate for a fuel cell facility is in the range of 7,500 - 8,500 BTU/kWh – Higher Heating Value (HHV). The capital cost estimate for a 10 MW fuel cell facility based on a North American installation is estimated at approximately \$10,000/kW.



Considering the relatively high capital cost of this technology compared to other gas fueled candidate options, BELCO TD&R decided to exclude fuel cells from the options selected for the quantitative evaluation. Instead, BELCO TD&R will continue to monitor the capital cost of this technology with a view of including it as a candidate in future IRP iterations as the cost becomes competitive.

#### Offshore Wind Energy

BELCO TD&R has established through preliminary investigations that there are no suitable on-land sites available on Bermuda for the development of a utility scale wind energy project and is therefore considering an off-shore installation. Elsam Engineering A/S prepared a feasibility study for an off-shore wind energy resource that included a review of four potential sites as follows:

- The Northwest corner of Murray's Anchorage
- A limited area bounded to the north by the White flats and to the west and east by the North Channel and the Brackish Pond Flats respectively
- Two areas to the North of Murray's Anchorage

The Elsam report recommends the Murray's Anchorage and a site near the North Channel for further investigation.

The capacity of the wind farm would be a nominal 20 MW. However, no ambient data has been collected at either site to establish a wind profile and projected hourly generation profile. Leidos used wind data from the Bermuda airport to estimate the net generation profile for the off-shore wind resource. Leidos also used its database of costs to estimate the capital and O&M costs for the resource. Offshore wind energy was eliminated as a candidate resource based on the results of the LCOE screening.

Prior to proceeding with the development of this resource, Leidos recommends that the feasibility study be updated and that site data be collected for use in developing an hourly generation profile.

#### **Biomass**

Biomass power is derived from plants either directly using combustion or gasification to produce heat to drive a generator or indirectly through conversion to "biofuels" such as methane gas, ethanol or biodiesel. It is considered to be a renewable fuel in comparison to fossil fuels such as natural gas, petroleum and coal.

Wood is the most common form of biomass used for power generation, although agricultural crop wastes offer significant opportunity for "closed loop" fuel supply in many regions. In Bermuda, wood pellets shipped from the southeastern United States are the most likely biomass fuel source. Wood pellets can be shipped to a Bermuda port either as standard wood pellets available from a growing industry in the United States or as "torrified" pellets that are roasted to drive off volatile material, leaving a water-resistant product with a heating value closer to coal.

Current biomass power generation varies widely, depending on local climate and economy, and ranges from forest waste to sugar cane waste to rice hulls and animal wastes. In the United States, biomass power generation is greater than 10,000 MW and growing slowly but steadily, depending on the many economic factors affecting this type of project, including fuel supply, harvesting and transportation cost, trans-shipping in some cases, construction cost, energy off-take agreement terms, local environmental regulations, and operating and maintenance costs.

Biomass power projects typically range in size from 5 MW to 100 MW and are often involved in combined heat and power projects to provide both cogenerated heat and electric energy. Energy conversion technologies include oxidation combustion systems such as stoker-fired and fluidized bed boilers, partial oxidation gasification fluidized bed boilers, and smaller pyrolysis units generating a synthetic fuel gas in the absence of oxygen.

While Biomass is a potential candidate resource, the opportunity for significant reduction in emissions that could be achieved by converting to 100 percent gas fuel is eliminated.

#### Landfill Gas

A special subset of biomass power generation is landfill gas ("LFG") generation. LFG results from the decomposition of municipal solid waste buried in closed landfill cells under anaerobic (absence of oxygen) conditions. LFG is well-established as a significant renewable energy source because its capture and conversion to electrical or thermal energy avoids discharge of methane into the atmosphere, which is 28 times more potent than carbon dioxide as a greenhouse gas.

Use of LFG for power generation requires treatment to remove substances such as moisture, particulates and chemical impurities that can be harmful to prime mover generators. Boilers and internal combustion engines require the least treatment, while gas turbines require additional treatment to meet manufacturers' specifications.

There are more than 500 LFG power projects operating in the United States, having established a solid performance history since the late 1990s. Whether used to reduce the cost of landfill leachate treatment or to generate electricity, LFG projects are often profitable, even without renewable energy credits. Roughly speaking, one million tons of municipal solid waste can generate up to about 1 MW of electricity. Depending on the size of the landfill, electric generation equipment ranges from boilers and steam turbines to internal combustion engines. LFG can also be used for direct thermal applications such as kilns, dryers, and industrial heaters.

In Bermuda, municipal waste is incinerated in the government-owned Tynes Bay incinerator facility and the energy produced is purchased by BELCO under a Power Purchase Agreement. As a result, the landfill comprises largely horticultural waste and if harnessed for use in power generation, it is clear that the landfill gas can produce only a small fraction of Bermuda's energy needs.

#### Ice Storage

BELCO TD&R's concept for an ice storage system is based on a distributed energy storage solution that is used in conjunction with existing commercial direct expansion air conditioning ("AC") systems. The ice storage units would use energy from the BELCO TD&R system during off-peak (nighttime) periods, converting it into stored thermal energy in the form of ice, and use the ice to perform useful work for building cooling by displacing the operation of commercial AC condensing units during on-peak (daytime) periods. The ice storage equipment would be installed behind the utility meter at small to medium commercial customer sites including shopping centers, office buildings, restaurants, light industrial buildings, and guest houses.

As an example, a commercially available unit in a typical application will reportedly shift the electrical energy consumed by a five ton scroll compressor and its associated condensing unit fans operating under full load conditions, continuously, for five hours. Electrically, the unit reportedly shifts between 36 and 50 kilowatt-hours of electric energy to the off-peak hours, reducing between 6 and 9 kilowatts of electric on-peak demand for six hours. Thus, the ice storage units would provide a reliable reduction in demand for the Bermuda system.

While modeling parameters have been developed for the individual ice storage units based on technical data and cost information from the equipment supplier, additional work is required to quantify the potential number of installs for the ice storage units and establish their economic feasibility for Bermuda.

#### **Ocean Power**

Bermuda is surrounded by an abundance of seawater which has the potential to provide BELCO TD&R with continuous power from a clean, renewable energy resource. Several concepts that seek to harness the Ocean's energy potential are being developed. Such concepts include:

- Ocean Thermal Energy
- Wave Energy
- Tidal and Ocean Currents

Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion ("OTEC") utilizes the differential in temperature between the water near the surface and the water at depths of 3,000 feet or below. In tropical climates the differential is as high as 40 degrees Fahrenheit. Typically, the thermal efficiency of the process is very low and consequently, a very large volume of water is required to drive the thermodynamic cycle. Several small demonstration OTEC plants have been placed in successful operation in the Pacific area but no utility scale installations have been completed.

There are several types of wave energy conversion ("WEC") devices. Four of the more developed designs include the attenuator type, the point absorber type, the overtopping type and the oscillating water column type.

- The attenuator type consists of several devices that float on the surface of the ocean and are hinged together at their ends. The relative motions of these devices drive a hydraulic fluid that is used in turn to drive turbo-generators.
- The point absorber type is a device that typically has one end attached to the seabed and the other end at the surface. This device converts the vertical motion of the upper end device into electricity.
- The overtopping type can be fixed to the shore or can be floating. These devices collect water from wave motion in an elevated reservoir to drive low head turbo-generators.
- The oscillating water-column type is a semi-submerged device that captures the rising and falling motion of the water near the surface that alternately pressurizes and depressurizes a volume of air within the device. The alternating pressurized air passes (in both directions) through a turbogenerator to generate electricity.
- Tidal and ocean current energy conversion is a technology that utilizes the flow of water caused by tidal forces or ocean currents to drive a turbogenerator. In the case of Bermuda, the current flow in the offshore Gulf Stream is a significant resource. There are many different designs for tidal in-stream energy conversion devices, including vertical and horizontal turbines with either ducted or open systems.

None of the concepts that are designed to harness the ocean's potential as a source of electric power has achieved commercial deployment at this time. Several small demonstration installations have been placed in service for testing but no utility scale installations have been completed. Challenges that are being encountered in the development of ocean power conversion systems include protecting the devices from the forces of ocean storms, the corrosive effects of seawater, and minimizing the interactions with marine life.

The following status update and commentary was provided by Triton Renewable Energy Ltd, the developer of a wave energy technology:

- 1. Triton Renewable Energy Ltd has been exploring the potential of a commercial wave energy farm in Bermuda since 2008, actively working with Carnegie Wave Energy since 2010 using their proprietary CETO technology. Preliminary public consultation has been undertaken and an agreement with the Bermuda Government with regards to identifying suitable locations for installation is under discussion.
- 2. 12 months of in-water testing of Bermuda's wave energy regime has confirmed a wave climate suitable for the CETO technology.
- 3. Carnegie has successfully completed their 12-month CETO 5 demonstration project in Perth, Western Australia with over 14,000 cumulative operational hours. 3 units were installed and operated in a range of sea states and in waves up to 5.8 m. CETO 5 units were peak rated at 240kW.

- 4. This wealth of data has helped advance concept design of CETO 6, which has four times the peak output (1MW), and this is now complete. Electrical power is now generated within CETO 6, avoiding hydraulic transmission losses.
- 5. Preliminary design and procurement of CETO 6 is scheduled for later this year (2016), with the first demonstration site off Western Australia scheduled to come online in 2017.
- 6. CETO 6 commercialization is being targeted for 2018 in the UK.
- 7. Commercial roll out of CETO 6 for island jurisdictions is anticipated for 2020/2021.
- 8. Triton's longstanding relationship with Carnegie Wave Energy makes it, and Bermuda well positioned once the commercial viability of CETO 6 is proven.